

PRELIMINARY PROPOSED ANNUAL BUDGET



FOR FISCAL YEAR OCTOBER 1, 2009- SEPTEMBER 30, 2010

COVER PAGE

This budget will raise more total property taxes than last year's budget by -\$110,326 or -2.07%, and of that amount, \$30,682 is tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year.



CITY MANAGER'S BUDGET MESSAGE FOR FISCAL YEAR 2010

(October 1, 2009 through September 30, 2010)

INTRODUCTION

The budget is a fluid document that is changing and moving on a constant basis and serves as a guide for the following twelve-month period. We utilize past history, present conditions and expected future trends in preparing estimated revenues. Once these are developed, we then evaluate existing costs associated with the present levels of service along with the new and expanded costs necessary to increase the level of service. The proposed estimated costs are then adjusted to fit within the limited resources available to achieve a proposed balanced budget. The budget document, even after adoption, is still an estimated financial plan for the year it is adopted and is always subject to change by amendment. More often than not, elements within the body of the document will change throughout the year. These changes can be caused by economic downturns, project overruns and emergency situations. The budget document outlines specific goals and objectives set by Council authorization and directives.

The City of Watauga, as well as Texas and the nation, is experiencing difficult times during this economical downturn. The dollar continues to lose value in the world market. The stock market continues to be very volatile and yields, as well as interest earned on investments, are low. Home foreclosures, unemployment, business closings and no new development has made an impact on the City of Watauga, and the revenues we receive, just as in most every other city around the nation. These issues affect how we operate the City of Watauga. Our citizens are dealing with the issues and concerns that we are also dealing with. The City of Watauga has Fund Balances that can be used to offset costs without raising tax rates or increasing utility rates to our citizens. This budget document and financial plan for Fiscal Year 2010 has been developed and constructed in such a way as to utilize Fund Balances, when needed, throughout the various City Fund Accounts to provide as much economic relief to our citizens as possible and still provide a financially sound and strong municipal organization that will continue to strive toward our goal of providing quality services at the lowest cost possible.

OUTLINE OF SIGNIFICANT CHANGES AND POLICY DIRECTION

 The ad valorem tax rate is proposed to remain unchanged due to the utilization of fund balances. The proposed rate for the 2009-10 Fiscal Year is \$0.580763 per \$100 valuation.

- Sales taxes will not increase at the levels seen in previous years due to a lack of expanding commercial property available, reduced spending by consumers and business closings within the City. Therefore, we have proposed this revenue to decrease approximately two-percent (2%) over what was budgeted for 2009.
- With limited open space, we expect revenues to decrease on new permits and permitting needs in upcoming years.
- Proposed franchise fees are projected to be stable.
- Projections for interest income are decreasing with the new-year. Rates continue to drop.
- There is one (1) new Public Service Officer (Jailer) position funded in this budget.
- Continued funding for the Capital Projects Fund was made from the General Fund for streets, sidewalks, and a new Fire Station.
- Other projects are also included in the Capital Projects Fund. Funding is included for CDBG project 35th year and to perform asphalt maintenance of streets.
- New and expanded departmental requests were reduced over the past year's requests due to the economy.
- The PDC Budget has included funding for a trail system to tie into Haltom City and Fort Worth.
- The CCD Budget will purchase two (2) pursuit vehicles and continuance of the motorcycle lease program.
- The Fiscal Year 2010 proposed budget is designed to maintain our levels of service with the limited resources available.
- There are no COLA, merit, nor range adjustments in employee salaries and wages proposed for Fiscal Year 2010.

GENERAL FUND

Revenues

Overall, the General Fund revenue estimates are conservative based on a slowing of the new development within the City. The proposed revenues for the General Fund are \$9,831,155 with an additional \$454,700 budgeted in transfers along with the beginning fund balance of \$6,568,778 which brings the proposed available resources for the General Fund to \$16,568,778 for Fiscal Year 2010. Compared to \$17,280,978 budgeted for Fiscal Year 2009, there is \$712,200 less in resources available for Fiscal Year 2010.

Expenditures

The operating expenditures for the General Fund are proposed at \$11,702,321. This includes a transfer of \$1,420,000 to the Capital Projects Fund for the continued overlay program and for various other projects. Also in the General Fund expenditure total is \$100,000 of contingency funds for unseen or emergency purchases during the year and \$52,469 in new and expanded items. This proposed budget represents a \$4,866,457 ending Fund Balance, which is above the minimum target of fifteen-percent 15% of operations that equal \$1,753,031.

Tax Rate

A combined tax rate of \$0.580763 per \$100 valuation is proposed for the Fiscal Year 2010 budget. The proposed debt service rate will be \$0.161223 with the operations and maintenance rate proposed at \$0.419540. The \$0.580763 tax rate will not necessarily keep property owners' tax payment the same. New values that are assigned property owners may contribute to an increased tax burden even with the same rate and reduced tax revenue to the City.

General Obligation Debt Service Fund

Projections are for a debt service requirement of \$1,785,437 for Fiscal Year 2010.

Capital Projects

Continued funding of CDBG projects and the ongoing overlay programs are proposed in the General Capital Project Fund along with the construction of a new Fire Station. Funding is also included for sidewalks and street repairs. Total expenses for this fund are proposed at \$3,896,844 with an estimated remaining fund balance of \$155,000.

PARKS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Revenues

Sales tax revenues are proposed to decrease approximately two-percent (2%). The total sales tax revenue estimate is \$1,280,000.

Expenditures

The proposed budget for this fund includes all park items and maintenance. The proposed budget of \$1,291,000 would provide for a strong ending fund balance of \$1,412,535 with the fifteen-percent (15%) target at \$193,650.

Parks Development Debt Service Fund

Total debt requirements for Fiscal Year 2009-10 for the Parks Development Corporation are \$216,462 with an ending balance of \$259,910.

Capital Projects Fund

\$300,000 is proposed to be spent on a trail system along with \$2,000 for improvements at Linda Drive, leaving a fund balance of \$730,444.

STORM DRAINAGE FUND

Revenues

Total resources available are proposed at \$709,088 for Fiscal Year 2010. No change is proposed in this utility rate.

Expenditures

The proposed budget of \$696,504 includes the funding for installment payments to the Internal Services Fund, leaving a fund balance of \$511,875, well above the target twenty-percent (20%) of \$122,987.

BUNKER HILL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Revenues

We are expecting zero dollars (\$0.00) in impact fee collections for Fiscal Year 2010.

Expenditures

Expenditures for Fiscal Year 2009-10 will be zero dollars (\$0.00).

CRIME CONTROL & PREVENTION DISTRICT

Revenues

Sales tax revenues budgeted is projected to decrease approximately two-percent (2%) for Fiscal Year 2010. Total revenue expectations are for \$1,110,000.

Expenditures

The Fiscal Year 2009-10 budget of \$1,159,512 provides for two (2) police pursuit vehicles, in-car laptops and other items needed for Police Department operations.

LIBRARY DONATION FUND

Revenues

Estimated revenues for this fund are expected to be \$13,150 through Library donations given through payment of utility bills and interest income.

Expenditures

The proposed budget expenditure of \$13,130 will leave an estimated ending fund balance of \$712.

MUNICIPAL COURT SECURITY FUND

Revenues

The proposed revenues are to be fairly flat at approximately \$13,000.

Expenditures

This pays for security improvements for the Court office. The total budget is for \$12,784.

MUNICIPAL COURT TECHNOLOGY FUND

Revenues

The proposed revenues are projected on collection average and are projected to be \$17,800.

Expenditures

The proposed budget of \$26,218 would allow for various needs, as well as three (3) new ticket writers.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT FUND

Revenues

The only revenue this fund will see for 2010 will be a transfer of \$1,400.

Expenditures

\$1,400 will be expended to closeout the contract for maintaining the PID, leaving a balance of \$89.

WATER AND SEWER FUND

Revenues

Fiscal Year 2010 projections are based on averages and will fluctuate based on how wet or how dry the year may be. Total available resources are proposed to be \$10,303,662.

Expenditures

I continue to be conservative when budgeting for this fund, never knowing what the rainfall may be. An increase of \$8,000 is budgeted for postage increases, as well as \$2,000 for lead and copper sampling, and \$55,000 for a SCADA System at the Joint-Use Facility Pump Station.

WATER AND SEWER FUND DEBT FUND

Revenues

Revenues will be transferred from the Water and Sewer Operating Account to meet our debt service requirements in the amount of \$1,503,658 with total available resources at \$1,737,523.

Expenditures

Debt service requirements for Fiscal Year 2010 are budgeted at \$1,506,158. The Debt Service Reserve Fund remains compliant with legal requirements and has a total ending fund balance of \$217,365.

WATER AND SEWER FUND CAPITAL PROJECTS

Revenues

A total of \$220,000 is proposed as a transfer from the Operating Fund in order to provide for \$347,048 of available resources that will fund the proposed projects for Fiscal Year 2010, leaving a fund balance of \$127,048.

Expenditures

The Fiscal Year 2009-10 budget of \$220,000 is to maintain SSES repairs and the maintenance of water and sewer mains.

WATER AND SEWER IMPACT FEES

Overall

During Fiscal Year 2004-05, impact fees for water and sewer were eliminated for the City. Pass-through fees are still due to the City of Fort Worth. The total fund balance is proposed to be \$1,268.

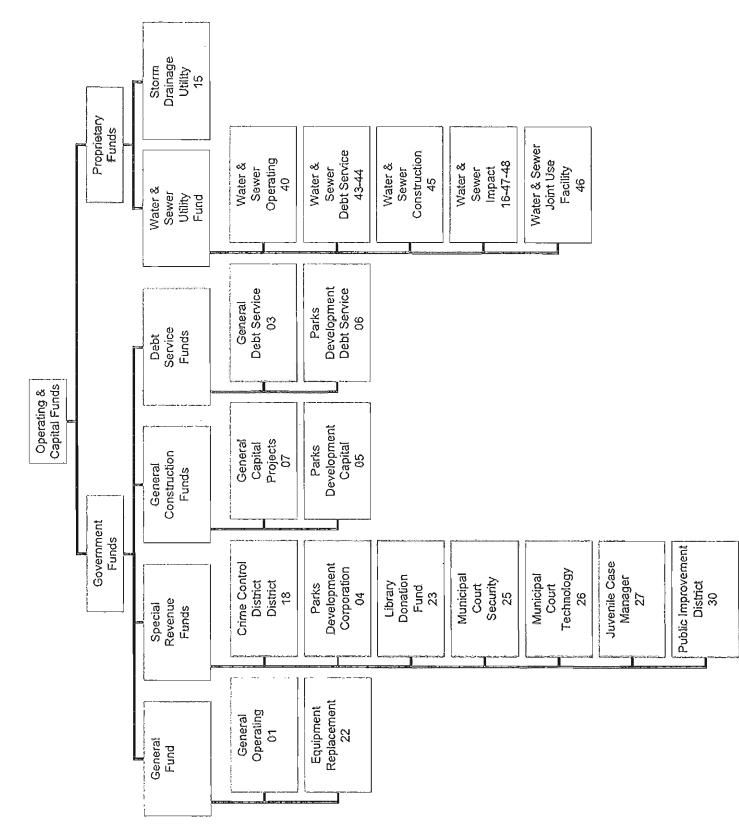
SUMMARY

The proposed budget is detailed with explanations for proposed expenditures and revenue line items contained within the body of the document. It is our intent to develop a proposed budget that is easy to understand, provides detailed information, gives justification for proposals and provides the City Council with a sound financial plan for consideration.

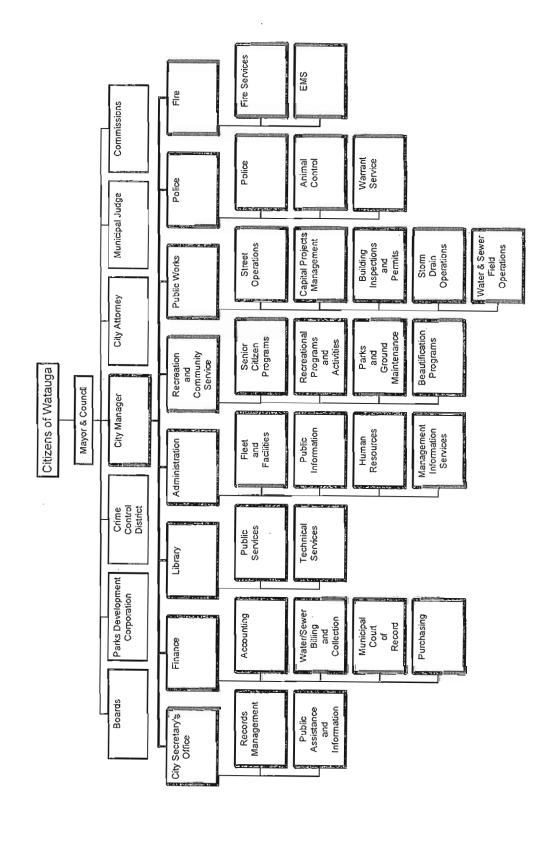
The budget document indicates that there is \$43,773,561 in total available resources for all funds combined in Fiscal Year 2009-10, and fund expenses equal \$30,223,043. This represents a proposed decrease in the expense budget of approximately 0.58% or \$176,817 under the 2008-09 amended budget of \$30,399,860. The total of all funds ending balance is proposed to be \$13,550,518.

Sincerely

City Manager



ORGAN SATALGA ORGAN SATIONAL OF AND TAND TAND TAND TAND TAND TAND TO SATE OF A SATE OF



COMBINED SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES ALL CITY FUNDS FISCAL YEAR 2009-10

	General Fund	W/S Utility Fund	PDC Sales Tax Fund		Storm Drain Utility Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Internal Service Fund	W/S Joint Use Facility	PDC Capital Projects
Estimated Beginning Resources	\$6,282,923	\$3,266,662	\$1,412,535	\$973,203	\$499,291	(\$1,311)	\$2,581,844	\$124,748	\$347,469	\$643,840	\$719,444
Estimated Revenues											
Taxes / Assessments	4,143,200					-					
Sales Tax	2,574,655		1,280,000	1,110,000							
Licenses and Permits	219,300										
Franchise Fees	970,000										
Intergovt Revenue	379,200			-							
Charges for Service	631,000	6,499,000			694,000				17,500		
Fines & Forfeitures	629,000										
Interest on Investments	149,000	58,000	11,000	6,000	15,088	-	50,000	2,300	7,500	5,000	11,000
Miscellaneous	135,800	407,500		43,512							
Operating Transfer In	454,700	72,500				1,400	1,420,000	220,000	9,000	75,000	302,000
Total Current Year Revenues	_10,285,855	7,037,000	1,291,000	1,159,512	709,08B	1,400	1,470,000	222,300	34,000	80,000	313,000
Total Available Resources	16,568,778	10,303,662	2,703,535	2,132,715	1,208,379	89	4,051,844	347,048	381,469	723,840	1,032,444
Estimated Expenditures											
Administration	328,670	206,451									
Building	705,815	,									
Human Resources	120,166										
City Beaudification											
Finance	602,757										
Library	801,185										
Rec & Comm Svc	594,161										
Parks			701,387								
Políce	2,989,584			1,148,012							
Fire / EMS	1,787,672										
Public Works	804,914				599,944						
Fleet Services	185,034										
Non-Departmental	1,109,546	449,900	8,151		52,860						2,000
MIS	251,417	56,944									
Billing & Collection		443,163									
Water Operations		2,317,738									
Sewer Operations		1,694,483									
Operating Transfer Out	1,421,400	2,143,158	581,462	11,500	43,700		-	-		55,000	
Sub Total Operating	11,702,321	7,311,837	1,291,000	1,159,512	696,504					\$5,000	2,000
Capital Projects							3,896,844	220,000	-	÷	300,000
Debt Service											
Principal Payments											
Interest Payments											
Fiscal Agent Fees											
Sub Total Debt Service											
Total Expenditures	11,702,321	7,311,837	1,291,000	1,159,512	696,504		3,896,844	220,000		55,000	302,000
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	(1,416,466)	(274,837)		-	12,584	1,400	(2,426,844)	2,300	34,000	25,000	11,000
Est. Ending Resources	\$4,866,457	\$2,991,825	\$1,412,535	<u>\$973,203</u>	\$511,875	\$89	\$155,000	\$127,048	\$381,469	\$668,840	\$730,444

COMBINED SUMMARY OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES ALL CITY FUNDS FISCAL YEAR 2009-10

	Bunker Hill Drainage Fund	Library Donation Fund	W/S Impact Fee Funds	Municipal Court Funds	GO Debt Service Fund	PDC Sales Tax Revenue Bond Debt Service	W/S Sewer Debt Service	Combined Total All Funds
Estimated Beginning Resources	\$2	\$692	\$4,768	\$81,645	\$352,364	\$257,910	\$226,407	\$17,774,436
Estimated Revenues								
Taxes / Assessments					1,595,772			5,738,972
Sales Tax								4,964,655
Licenses and Permits								219,300
Franchise Fees								970,000
Intergovt Revenue								379,200
Charges for Service								7,841,500
Fines & Forfeltures				46,000				675,000
Interest on Investments		150		1,510	9,960	3,000	7,458	336,966
Miscellaneous		13,000						599,812
Operating Transfer In						215,462	1,503,658	4,273,720
Total Current Year Revenues		13,150	<u> </u>	47,510	1,605,732	218,462	1,511,116	25,999,125
Total Available Resources	2	13,842	4,768	129,155	1,958,096	476,372	1,737,523	43,773,561
Estimated Expenditures								
Administration								535,121
Building								705,815
Human Resources								120,166
City Beautification				49,338				-
Finance		13,130		49,330				652,095
Library Rec & Comm Svc		13,130						814,315
Parks								594,161 701,387
Police								4,137,596
Fire / EMS								1,787,672
Public Works								1,404,858
Fleet Services								185,034
Non-Departmental								1,622,457
MIS								308,361
Billing & Collection								443,163
Water Operations								2,317,738
Sewer Operations								1,694,483
Operating Transfer Out			3,500				14,000	4,273,720
Sub Total Operating		13,130	3,500	49,338			14,000	22,298,142
Capital Projects								4,416,844
Debt Service								
Principal Payments					1,310,000	175,000	1,195,000	2,680,000
Interest Payments					469,752	40,462	308,658	818,872
Fiscal Agent Fees		_			5,685	1,000	2,500	9,185
Sub Total Debt Service					1,785,437	216,462	1,506,158	3,508,0\$7
Total Expenditures		13,130	3,500	49,338	1,785,437	216,462	1,520,158	30,223,043
Revenue Over (Under) Expenditures	_	20	(3,500)	(1 020)	(170 705)	2 000	[0.042]	(4 222 010)
Est. Ending Resources	\$2	\$712	\$1,268	(1,828) \$79,817	(179,705)	2,000	(9,042)	(4,223,918)
Eac Enging Vesonices	- 32	3/12	31,408	\$79,017	\$172,659	\$259,910	\$217,365	\$13,550,518

Department Line Item Budget Requests FY 2009-10	Fund Dept	TAB
General Fund Summary	01	1_
General Fund Revenues/ Oil-Gas Receipts	01	2
General Fund Administration	01-010- &015	3_
General Fund Non-Departmental, City Beautification, Economic Development / Revitalization & Transfers	01- 020	4
General Fund Human Resources	01- 011	5
General Fund Finance	01- 040	6_
General Fund MIS	01- 050	7_
General Fund Library	01- 060	8_
General Fund Recreation	01- 070	9
General Fund Dept. of Police	01- 080	10
General Fund Fire / EMS	01- 085	11
General Fund Public Works	01- 090	12
General Fund Fleet Services	01- 097	13
General Fund Buildings	01- 098	14
General Capital	07	15
General Obligation Debt Service	03	16
Bunker Hill Drainage	16	17
	04	18
Storm Drain	15	19
WCCPD	18_	20_
Library Donation	23	21
Municipal Court Building Security	25	22
Municipal Court Technology and Mun Ct Juvenile Fee	26	23
Park Vista PID	30_	24
Water & Sewer Summaries & Revenues	40	25
Water & Sewer, Non-Departmental, Utility Billing, MIS & Transfers	40- 010,020,04 5,050,999	26
Water & Sewer Water Distribution	40- 093	27
Water & Sewer Sewer Collection	40- 094	28
Water & Sewer Debt Service Funds	42, 43, 44	29
Water & Sewer Capital Funds	45, 46,47,4 8	30
Internal Service Fund	22	31

GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1 Revenues:	\$4,004,242	\$5,258,923	\$6,194,386	\$5,583,024	\$6,457,507	\$6,282,923
Taxes	6,513,164	6,581,000	6,813,887	6,628,151	6,578,464	6,717,855
Permits and Licenses	210,283	264,952	268,656	278,750	252,876	219,300
Fines & Forfeitures	505,966	542,367	609,945	519,938	629,239	629,000
Charges for Services	463,488	546,760	709,478	587,412	644,737	631,000
Franchise Fees	964,867	940,273	954,692	979,836	970,546	970,000
Intergovernmental Revenue	399,137	357,899	370,387	378,704	345,000	379,200
Lease Revenue		25,774	36,787	1,800,425	0	0
Miscellaneous	446,568	568,763	371,694	411,279	303,331	284,800
Operating Revenues	\$9,503,473	\$9,827,788	\$10,135,526	\$11, <u>584,495</u>	\$9,724,193	\$9,831,155
Operating Transfers-In:						
From PDC Operating Tax Fund	56,624	56,110	63,249	65,300	64,000	64,000
From CCD	20,801	21,114	23,626	13,497	13,497	11,500
From Storm Drain Utility Fund	34,600	34,635	34,670	34,662	34,662	34,700
From W/S Operating Fund	114,512	323,264	335,717	0	0_	344,500
	\$226,537	\$435,123	\$457,262	\$113,459	\$112,159	\$454,700
Total Available Resources	\$ 13,734,252	\$ 15,521,834	\$ 16,787,174	\$ 17,280,978	\$ 16,293,859	\$ 16,568,778
Expenditures:						
Administration - City Secretary	283,152	270,056	292,512	168,958	162,400	165,195
Administration - City Manager		·		154,104	151,563	163,475
Non-Departmental	841,382	899,468	982,546	1,223,347	930,251	1,109,546
Human Resources	94,551	106,781	108,956	120,797	106,423	120,166
City Beautification	0	4,165	0	8,000	0	0
Revitalization / Redevelopment	38,366	38,611	50,334	3,776	3,776	0
Finance	499,394	487,275	557,203	602,976	583,563	602,757
MIS	159,141	177,539	184,406	258,285	239,089	251,417
Library	727,688	721,810	751,196	784,267	767,012	801,185
Recreation & Community Serv.	496,167	515,525	568,118	611,947	578,205	594,161
DPS - Police Division	2,215,626	2,541,503	2,704,345	2,977,007	2,938,255	2,989,584
DPS - Fire / EMS	1,156,337	1,407,826	1,478,980	1,716,208	1,588,778	1,787,672
Public Works	661,803	642,946	721,452	808,716	771,231	804,914
Fleet Maintenance	95,204	87,171	184,553	189,979	190,739	185,034
Buildings	608,477	601,770	670,066	720,644	712,839	705,815
Operating Expenditures	\$7,877,288	\$8,502,446	\$9,254,667	\$10,349,011	\$9,724,124	\$10,280,921
Operating Transfers-Out						
To Public Improvement District						1,400
To Capital Projects Fund	598,047	825,000	1,075,000	286,812	286,812	1,420,000
	\$598,047	\$825,000	\$1,075,000	\$286,812	\$286,812	\$1,421,400
Unencum-Oil/Gas Rec	0	25,774	36,787	1,863,113	62,688	62,688
Unencumbered Funds	5,258,923	6,168,612	6,420,720	4,926,345	6,220,235	4,803,769
Fund Balance, September 30	\$5,258,923	\$6,194,386	\$6,457,507	\$6,645,155	\$6,282,923	\$4,866,457
Fund Balance Target @ 15% of Bu	dgeted Operating	Expenditures				<u>\$1,753,031</u>

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

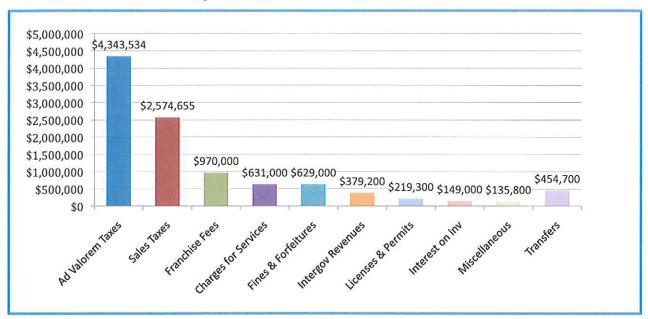
1 -GENERAL FUND INANCIAL SUMMARY

INANCIAL SUPPLIARY				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
-	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
AXES	6,513,164	6,581,000	6,813,887	6,628,151	6,027,211	6,578,464	6,717,855
ERMITS & LICENSES	210,283	264,952	268,656	278,750	214,033	252,876	219,300
INES & FORFEITURES	505,966	542,367	609,945	519,938	514,361	629,239	629,000
HARGES FOR SERVICES	463,488	546,760	709,478	587,412	562,939	644,737	631,000
RANCHISE FEES	964,867	940,273	954,692	979,836	896,313	970,546	970,000
NTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	399,137	357,899	370,387	378,704	240,614	345,000	379,200
IL/GAS LEASE/ROYALTY	0	25,774	36,787	1,800,425	0	0	0
ISCELLANEOUS	446,568	568,763	371,694	411,279	253,279	303,331	284,800
RANSFERS	226,537	435,123	457,262	113,459	115,309	112,159	454,700
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9,730,011	10,262,911	10,592,788	11,697,954	8,824,059	9,836,352	10,285,855
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
WI END TOKE SON SALE							
DMINISTRATION	283,152	270,056	292,512	168,958	130,212	162,400	165,195
DMIN CITY MANAGER	0	0	0	154,104	123,139	151,563	163,475
ION PARTMENTAL	841,382	899,468	982,546	1,223,347	769,896	930,251	1,109,546
IUESOURCES	94,551	106,781	108,956	120,797	82,862	106,423	120,166
TITY BEAUTIFICATION	0	4,165	0	8,000	0	0	0
EVITALIZATION/REDVLPMNT	38,366	38,611	50,334	3,776	3,776	3,776	0
INANCE	499,394	487,275	557,203	602,976	468,575	583,563	602,757
LANAGEMENT INFO SYSTEM	159,141	177,539	184,406	258,285	163,904	239,089	251,417
IBRARY	727,688	721,810	751,196	784,267	616,353	767,012	801,185
ECREATION DEPARTMENT	496,167	515,525	567,972	611,947	461,387	578,205	594,161
ARK DEPARTMENT	0	0	149	0	0	0	0
OLICE DEPARTMENT	2,215,626	2,541,503	2,704,345	2,977,007	2,461,942	2,938,255	2,989,584
TRE/EMS DEPARTMENT	1,156,337	1,407,826	1,478,980	1,716,208	1,209,882	1,588,778	1,787,672
UBLIC WORKS	661,803	642,946	721,452	808,716	595,663	771,231	804,914
LEET MAINTENANCE	95,204	87,171	184,553	189,979	158,596	190,739	185,034
UILDING	608,477	601,770	670,066	720,644	530,658	712,839	705,815
RANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	598,047	<u>825,000</u>	1,075,000	286,812	215,109	286,812	_1,421,400
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	8,475,334	9,327,446	10,329,671	10,635,823	7,991,954	10,010,936	11,702,321

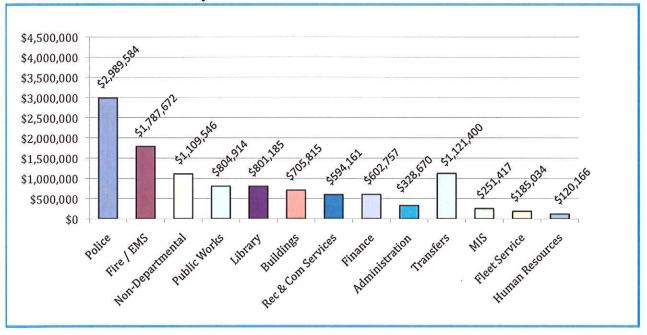
General Fund

The General Fund is a Governmental Fund which means that it is generally used to account for tax-supported activities. The General Fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures not accounted for in other funds. It receives a greater variety and amount of taxes and other revenues and finances a wider range of governmental activities than other funds. The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Where Does the Money Come From:



Where Does the Money Go:



PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND

		200 200	2005 200	2007 200-	(2009-2010
CCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT	Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	PROPOSEI BUDGET
		munes, comment						
AXES								
00-3001	AD VALOREM TAXES - M & O	3,997,046	3,947,209	4,033,559	3,962,380	4,021,387	3,939,156	4,077,10
00-3002	DELINQUENT TAXES - M & O	32,876	20,957	45,889	42,000	16,254	25,000	30,00
	PENELTY & INTEREST	35,001	33,027	40,014	34,000	25,756	33,153	34,00
	OVERPAYMENT OF TAXES	1,414	317	1,468	0	2,667	3,000	
	SECTION 25.25 PENALTY	463	207	116	0	681	1,000	
	CHPT 22.28 RENDITION PENALTY	1,925	1,354	2,113	2,000	2,327	2,500	2,10
00-3050	SALES TAX - MIX BEVERAGE	28,564	37,483	66,791	32,000	35,455	70,000	70,00
00-3051	SALES TAX	2,415,876	2,540,444	2,623,938	2,555,771	1,922,685	2,504,655	
TOTAL	TAXES	6,513,164	6,581,000	6,813,887	6,628,151	6,027,211	6,578,464	6,717,85
	& LICENSES	117.261	145 070	150 641	130,000	07 503	01 000	01.00
	BUILDING PERMITS	117,361	145,879	150,641	120,000	87,583	91,000	91,00
	ALARM PERMITS	14,886	15,333	16,562	15,000	15,760	20,000	15,00
	ELECTRICAL PERMIT	5,357	4,798	6,568	9,000	4,908	4,200	5,00
	PLUMBING PERMITS	8,755	9,162	10,295	11,000 8,500	11,092	11,000 6,300	11,00
	MECHANICAL PERMITS	8,847	9,378 53,536	9,715 49,577	94,000	7,225 42,316	40,000	6,00 40,00
	OTHER PERMIT FEES	34,785	5,679	5,648	4,500	4,534	39,000	5,00
	ANIMAL LICENSES	3,090 495	0,075	0,048	4,300	0	39,000	5,00
	ANIMAL BOARDING NRH ZONING PERMITS	975	2,050	1,850	1,500	925	1,000	1,00
	SUBDIVISION PLATT FEES	140	250	140	250	125	300	30
	LICENSES FEES	15,592	18,887	14,361	15,000	14,845	15,076	15,00
	RENTAL PROPERTY PERMIT	0	0	3,300	0	24,720	25,000	30,00
	PERMITS & LICENSES	210,283	264,952	268,656	278,750	214,033	252,876	
INES &	FORFEITURES							
00-3200	FINES AND FORFEITS	403,112	420,724	484,663	415,414	398,213	499,000	500,00
00-3205	TEEN COURT ADMINISTRATIVE FEE	1,433	1,650	1,330	1,500	760	1,450	1,50
00-3210	10% COLLECTION FEE	21,477	23,314	24,432	20,000	19,574	25,000	25,00
00-3250	ARREST & TRAFFIC FUND FEE	25,943	30,177	28,189	29,978	25,743	29,665	30,00
00-3252	JUDICIAL FEE - CITY \$.60 -JFCI	1,188	2,612	2,525	2,400	2,322	2,498	2,40
00-3254	LOCAL CHILD SAFETY FND CRT CST	0	24,485	7,422	0	9,400	10,000	10,00
00-3255	WARRANT FEES	24,663	12,121	23,450	24,000	25,429	25,000	25,00
00-3256	OMNI WARRANT REVENU	0	0	0	0	144	100	10
00-3265	LIBRARY	19,635	20,612	27,656	19,146	24,244	26,000	25,00
00-3270	LIBRARY LOST/DAMAGED MATERIALS	2,551	2,555	2,985	2,500	1,976	2,676	2,70
00-3275	TIME PAYMENT FEE	5,963	4,118	7,293	5,000	6,556	7,850	7,30
TOTAL	FINES & FORFEITURES	505,966	542,367	609,945	519,938	514,361	629,239	629,00
HARGES	FOR SERVICES	189						
00-3312	GARBAGE COLLECTION	133,850	140,817	166,154	147,612	149,180	10	
00-3350	AMBULANCE SERVICE	221,121	252,909	371,466	300,000	257,720	CO 55540 54 65	to Christian is
00-3355	FALSE ALARM FEES	1,560	2,400	4,650	3,000	1,745		
995c 00	LIBRARY COPIER REVENUE	7,279	6,886	8,536	6,200	8,357	8,000	7,00
K '3	PROGRAM FEES	217	612	484	200	666		
374د-00	SPORT CAMP FEES	90	4,610	2,695	0	0	2,000	
00-3375	CLASS ENROLLMENT FEES	32,908	33,530	28,165	35,000	20,871	32,090	34,00

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND EVF -S

			((2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
00-3376 MEMBERSHIP FEES	37,209	32,993	42,886	35,000	40,464	34,000	35,000
00-3377 REC. WALK-IN USE FEES	11,451	9,105	6,785	10,000	4,722	5,300	5,000
00-3378 PRE-SCHOOL FEES	5,640	11,018	11,752	9,500	9,215	9,800	9,500
100-3379 LEAGUE FEES	11,707	24,394	38,230	18,000	41,030	41,000	30,000
100-3381 ANIMAL SURRENDER FEE	0	3,571	3,078	2,500	2,320	2,547	2,500
100-3382 ANIMAL BOARDING FEE	0	14,301	13,959	13,000	9,101	12,000	12,000
100-3383 ANIMAL ADOPTION FEE	0	9,097	10,200	7,000	17,404	14,000	12,000
100-3385 NOTARY FEES	456	516	438	400	144	300	300
TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES	463,488	546,760	709,478	587,412	562,939	644,737	631,000
RANCHISE FEES							
)00-3401 ELECTRICAL	641,936	625,992	606,385	640,000	616,621	617,000	616,000
100-3402 TELEPHONE	125,375	120,629	124,610	125,005	82,902	125,000	125,000
100-3404 GAS	65,882	54,138	68,254	75,831	88,546	88,546	89,000
100-3405 SOLID WASTE	53,506	56,515	66,262	59,000	59,490	70,000	65,000
100-3406 CABLE TV	78,169	82,999	89,181	80,000	48,753	70,000	75,000
TOTAL FRANCHISE FEES	964,867	940,273	954,692	979,836	896,313	970,546	970,000
:NTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE							
100-3505 PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES	353,623	357,899	370,387	378,704	240,614	345,000	379,200
100-3520 GRANTS/OTHER REVENUE	45,514	0	0	0	0	0	0
' INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	399,137	357,899	370,387	378,704	240,614	345,000	379,200
)IL/GAS LEASE/ROYALTY							
000-3720 OIL/GAS LEASE/ROYALTY REVENUE	0	25,774	36,787	1,800,425	0	0	0
TOTAL OIL/GAS LEASE/ROYALTY	0	25,774	36,787	1,800,425	0	0	0
<u> ISCELLANEOUS</u>							
)00-3610 CONTRIBUTIONS/DONATIONS	23,867	50,750	16,243	0	0	0	0
)00-3615 LIBRARY DONATIONS	3	0	1	0	2	1	0
)00-3620 SUMMER REC.PROGRAM	20,280	23,939	25,129	20,000	32,306	22,000	20,000
)00-3621 SENIOR MEAL DONATIONS	0	6	0	0	0	0	0
)00-3622 PARK & RECREATION CONTRIBUTION	6,402	6,521	7,921	6,000	6,812	6,200	6,000
)00-3624 HALLOWEEN BASH CONTRIBUTIONS	0	0	366	. 0	3,537	3,400	0
)00-3625 WATAUGAFEST REVENUE	10,721	4,405	6,800	6,000	12,543	12,600	6,000
)00-3626 PARKS & REC. REIMBURSEMENT	2,230	0	0	0	0	0	0
)00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS	258,228	336,107	225,800	210,479	111,191	150,000	149,000
)00-3660-INT EARNINGS NARC FORFEITURES	1,036	562	632	800	561	730	800
)00-3670 OTHER REVENUE	104,825	101,892	58,275	153,000	49,642	65,000	60,000
)00-3671 CASH OVER/UNDER	(31)	(37)	(113)	0	(27) 0	0
)00-3672 CONVENIENCE FEE REVENUE	0	0	8,740	0	26,041	31,000	31,000
)00-3675 RENTAL OF REC. FACILITIES	14,126	16,332	9,026	10,000	5,309	7,000	7,000
)00-3680 SALE OF ASSETS	4,881	28,287	12,874	5,000	5,363	5,400	5,000
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	446,568	568,763	371,694	411,279	253,279	303,331	284,800

PAGE: 4

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND EVr. ...ES

				(2008-2009 -	()	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
W. OFF CHIEF MANAGES							
RANSFERS							
00-3904 TRANSFER FROM PDC SALES TAX	56,624	56,110	63,249	65,300	48,067	64,000	64,000
00-3906 TRANSFER FROM CRIME PREVENTION	20,801	21,114	23,626	13,497	13,497	13,497	11,500
00-3909 TRANSFER FROM STORM DRAINAGE	34,600	34,635	34,670	34,662	26,184	34,662	34,700
00-3911 TRANSFER FROM W/S OPERATING	114,512	323,264	335,717	0	27,561	0	344,500
TOTAL TRANSFERS	226,537	435,123	457,262	113,459	115,309	112,159	454,700
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9,730,011	10,262,911	10,592,788	11,697,954	8,824,059	9,836,352	10,285,855
	********					E	

August \$9.916 \$93,672 \$180,380 \$10,651 \$15,033 \$180,380 \$10,651 333 國 FY2006 **國 FY2008 ■ FY2009** 圆 FY2007 875 934 827 935 Current Property Tax Collections \$26210947 \$9561939 \$31284337 \$780988 \$5035 \$500187 \$500187 \$5037 \$1593672 \$120,177 \$50 181 \$54,577 May \$38,430 | THE TOO | 1883 677 | \$194 846 | | \$2 051 135 | \$2 221 945 | \$745 195 | | \$75 290 | October IN ovember December Canuary Bebruary March \$1,500,000 \$2,000,000 \$500,000 \$3,000,000 \$2,500,000 \$1,000,000 \$3,500,000

Watauga Current Property Tax Receipts From Tax Assessor Collector and Year End Projections

	S. C.	Total Control of the	Care March Comp.	W10070					September 17 ment of the September 17 ment of	TO SAME STATE OF THE PARTY OF T	The second secon	The second second second second second	Current Yr Budget		\$5,754,208.00
	FY 20	FY 2006 @.580763/\$100	100	FY 200	FY 2007 @,580763/\$1	100	FY 20	FY 2008 @.580763/\$100	100	FY 200	FY 2009 @.580763/\$100	100			
Month	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Yr End Proj.	Over / Un	Over / Under Bud.
October	\$ 83,677	\$ 83,677	1.47%	\$ 119,566	\$ 119,566	2.09%	\$ 88,591	\$ 88,591	1.30%	129,487	\$ 129,487	1.62%	\$ 7,985,930	s	2,231,722
November	\$ 194,846	\$ 278,523	4.90%	\$ 211,971	\$ 331,537	5.81%	\$ 262,094	\$ 350,685	5.07% \$	231,493	\$ 360,980	5.26%	\$ 6,860,144	G	1,105,936
December	\$ 2,051,135	\$ 2,329,658	41.03%	\$ 1,211,399	\$ 1,542,936	27.02%	\$ 956,939	\$ 1,307,624	40.48%	\$ 2,163,003	\$ 2,523,983	36.18%	\$ 6,976,994	69	1,222,786
January	\$ 2,221,945	\$ 4,551,603	80.16%	\$ 2,984,276	\$ 4,527,213	79.28%	\$ 3,284,337	\$ 4,591,961	80.47% \$	2,221,807	\$ 4,745,790	79.97%	\$ 5,934,464	G	180,256
February	\$ 745,195	\$ 5,296,798	93.28%	\$ 814,131	\$ 5,341,344	93.54%	\$ 780,988	\$ 5,372,949	93.55%	729,486	\$ 5,475,275	93.46%	\$ 5,858,528	s	104,320
March	\$ 75,290	\$ 5,372,088	94.60%	\$ 67,631	\$ 5,408,975	94.73%	\$ 73,035	\$ 5,445,984	94.79%	69,224	\$ 5,544,499	94.71%	\$ 5,854,378	63	100,170
April	\$ 33,977	\$ 5,406,066	95.20%	\$ 39,823	\$ 5,448,798	95.42%	\$ 50,181	\$ 5,496,165	95.38%	75,142	\$ 5,619,641	95.34%	\$ 5,894,490	w	140,282
May	\$ 38,430	\$ 5,444,496	95.88%	\$ 26,269	\$ 5,475,067	95.88%	\$ 54,577	\$ 5,550,742	95.94%	50,583	.\$ 5,670,224	95.90%	\$ 5,912,472	G	158,264
June	\$ 120,177	\$ 5,564,673	98.00%	\$ 79,624	\$ 5,554,691	97.28%	\$ 93,672	\$ 5,644,415	97.57%	3	\$ 5,670,224	97.61%	\$ 5,808,808	69	54,600
July	\$ 75,934	\$ 5,640,607	99.33%	\$ 132,168	\$ 5,686,859	99.59%	\$ 180,380	\$ 5,824,795	99.48%		\$ 5,670,224	99.47%	\$ 5,700,516	G	(53,692)
August	\$ 27,935	\$ 5,668,542	99.83%	\$ 12,870	\$ 5,699,729	99.82%	\$ 10,651	\$ 5,835,446	99.82%		\$ 5,670,224	99.82%	\$ 5,680,350	G	(73,858)
September	\$ 9,916	\$ 5,678,457	100.00%	\$ 10,341	\$ 5,710,070	100.00%	\$ 11,333	\$ 5,846,779	100.00%		\$ 5,670,224	100.00%	\$ 5,670,224	69	(83,984)
Total	\$ 5,678,457			\$ 5,710,070			\$ 5,846,779		G.	5,670,224					
* Effective Date of Tax 10/01/1975	tx 10/01/1975														

Watauga Sales Tax Receipts From State Comptroller and Year End Projections

\$2,555,771	Construction Const	Over / Under Bud.	\$268 440	\$330,022	-\$41 722	\$39,108	\$198,095	\$52,218	\$31,312	\$69.561	\$3,951	-\$224,622	-\$425,473	-\$630,499	
Current Yr Budget			\$2.824.211	\$2,885,793	\$2,514,049	\$2,594,879	\$2,753,866	\$2,607,989	\$2,587,083	\$2,625,332	\$2,559,722	\$2,331,149	\$2,130,298	\$1,925,272	
Curren	2009		6.91%	15.43%	25.27%	32.15%	41.32%	50.24%	57.48%	65.94%	74.63%	81.95%	89.67%	99.22%	STACHTURE WAS TO SHARE THE STACKTORY
		ve Avg %	195,280 6.	_	635,342 25.	834,228 32.	/ PA	310,128 50.3	486,992 57.		**** ****	10,316 81.9	910,316 89.6	10,316 99.2	
	OUD - III - III OUD IN III	Cumulative	s	69	\$ 635	\$ 834	\$ 1,137,999	\$ 1,310	\$ 1,486	\$. 1,731,247	\$ 1,910	\$ 1,910	\$ 1,910.	\$ 1,910,	
		Actual	\$195,280	\$249,989	\$190,073	\$198,886	\$303,771	\$172,129	\$176,864	\$244,255	\$179,069	80	\$0	0\$	\$ 1,910,316
		Avg %	6.81%	14.77%	25.13%	31.93%	40.48%	49.85%	57.37%	65.55%	74.66%	82.06%	89.72%	99.42%	
	2008	Cumulative	199,408	438,946	638,749	841,591	1,147,762	1,331,087	1,514,695	1,766,928	1,954,878	2,151,047	2,387,235	2,585,423	
		Actual Cu	\$ 199,408 \$	\$ 239,538 \$	\$ 199,803 \$	\$ 202,842 \$	\$ 306,171 \$	\$ 183,325 \$	\$ 183,608 \$	\$ 252,233 \$	\$ 187,950 \$	\$ 196,169 \$	\$ 236,188 \$	3 198,188 \$	\$2,585,423
		Avg %	7.06%	16.97%	23.84%	31.12%	42.95%	49.93%	27.09%	66.95%	73.86%	81.28%	.90.56%	98.25%	
	2007	Cumulative	\$ 182,422	\$ 438,736	\$ 616,374	\$ 804,653	\$ 1,110,544	\$ 1,290,953	\$ 1,476,017	\$ 1,730,978	\$178,550 \$ 1,909,528	\$ 2,101,466	\$ 2,341,233	\$ 2,540,233	
crued		Actual	\$182,422	\$256,314	\$177,638	\$188,279	\$305,891	\$180,409 \$	\$185,064 \$	\$254,961 \$ 1	\$178,550	\$191,938	\$239,767	\$199,000	\$2,540,233
e As Ac			6.94%	13.99%	26.16%	32.91%	39.80%	49.57%	57.19%	64.63%	74.28%	81.84%	89.39%	100.00%	
General Fund .01000 Rate As Accrued	2006	Cumulative Avg %	\$140,784	\$394,169	\$561,844	\$732,257	\$1,026,114	\$1,189,322	\$1,355,636	\$1,591,823	\$1,775,891	\$1,955,543	\$2,188,636	\$2,371,309	1/01/1974
Fund .0	13	Actual	\$140,784	\$253,385	\$167,675	\$170,413	\$293,857	\$163,208	\$166,314	\$236,187	\$184,068	\$179,652	\$233,093	\$182,673	Total \$2,371,309 Effective Date of Tax 01/01/1974
Genera		Month	October	November	December	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	Total *Effective D

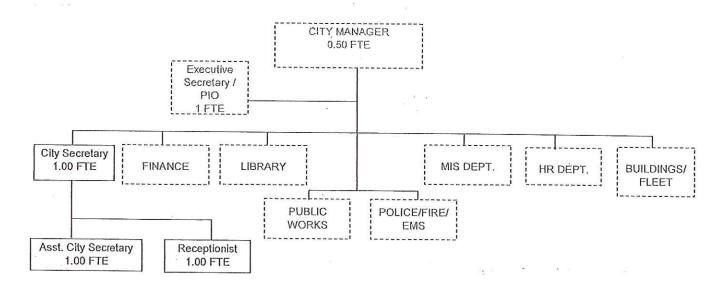
Parks L	evelopm	nent Corp	oration	Fund .00	Parks Development Corporation Fund .0050 Rate As	s Accrued	ed								Current Yr Budget	\$1,306,600
		2006			2007		S.			2,008				20	2009	
Month	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cu	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cun	Cumulative	Avg %	Yr End Proj. (Over / Under Bud.
October	\$70,392	\$70,392	6.98%	\$91,216	\$91,216	6.98%	\$ 99,704	69	99,704	6.78%	\$97,641	6 5	97,641	6.88%	\$1,418,734	\$112.134
November	\$126,692	\$197,084	14.04%	\$127,624	\$218,840	16.75%	\$ 119,769	ь	219,473	14.70%	\$124,995	63	222,636	15.33%	\$1,451,930	\$145,330
December	\$84,331	\$281,415	26.20%	\$88,819	\$307,659	23.55%	\$ 99,901	G	319,374	25.03%	\$95,037	₩	317,673	25.14%	\$1,263,404	-\$43,196
January	\$85,227	\$366,642	32.96%	\$94,140	\$401,799	30.76%	\$ 101,421	69	420,795	31.81%	\$99,443	69	417,116	31.99%	\$1,303,971	-\$2,629
February	\$146,927	\$513,569	39.83%	\$152,845	\$554,644	42.46%	\$ 153,085	63	573,880	40.31%	\$151,885	↔	569,001	41.11%	\$1,384,261	\$77,661
March	\$81,612	\$595,181	49.63%	\$90,205	\$644,849	49.37%	\$ 91,662	69	665,542	49.66%	\$86,064	63	655,065	49.98%	\$1,310,536	\$3,936
April	\$83,031	\$678,212	57.24%	\$92,532	\$737,381	56.45%	\$ 91,804	↔	757,346	57.16%	\$88,432	69	743,497	57.19%	\$1,299,956	-\$6,644
May	\$118,332	\$796,544	64.67%	\$127,481	\$864,862	66.21%	\$ 126,117	63	883,463	65.31%	\$122,127	69	865,625	65.62%	\$1,319,246	\$12,646
June	\$91,922	\$888,466	74.32%	\$89,275	\$954,137	73.05%	\$ 93,975	69	977,438	74.39%	\$89,535	69	955,160	74.27%	\$1,286,076	-\$20,524
July	\$89,829	\$978,295	81.88%	\$95,969	\$1,050,106	80.39%	\$ 98,084	69	1,075,522	81.76%	\$0	(A)	955,160	81.55%	\$1,171,216	-\$135,384
August	\$116,544	\$1,094,839	89.43%	\$119,883	\$1,169,989	89.57%	\$ 131,594	G	1,207,116	89.39%	80	69	955,160	89.24%	\$1,070,370	-\$236,230
September	\$91,343	\$1,186,182	100.00%	\$99,500	\$1,269,489	97.19%	\$ 99,093	69	1,306,209	89.06%	\$0	63	955,160	98.75%	\$967,244	-\$339,356
Total	Total \$1,186,182 Effective Date of Tax 10/01/1994	701/1994		\$1,269,489			\$1,306,209		Marine Address Server Longitus		\$ 955,160					

		2006		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	2007		Top-II and I to I t	2	2008	Section of the least of the lea	or present or the second second second	NO OFFICE OF STREET	The state of the s	20	2009	
Month	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cumulative	Avg %	95141	11 Cum	Cumulative	Avg %	Actual	Cum	Cumulative A	Avg %	End Proj.	Over / Under Bud.
October	\$67,597	\$67,597	7.25%	\$ 85,353	\$85,353	7.08%	\$ 95,244	8	95,244	7.05%	\$93,127	69	93,127	7.14%	\$1,305,034	\$165.034
November	\$105,131	\$172,728	14.83%	\$ 101,447	\$186,800	15.49%	\$ 102,456	8	197,700	14.79%	\$103,449	69	196,576	15.25%	\$1,289,151	\$149.151
December	\$80,045	\$252,773	26.51% \$	\$ 84,210	\$271,010	22.47%	\$ 96,735	8	294,435	24.84%	\$88,962	69	285,538	24.86%	\$1,148,545	\$8,545
January	\$83,684	\$336,457	33.62%	5 91,439	\$362,449	30.05%	\$ 95,252	8	389,687	31.96%	\$97,054	69	382,592	32.06%	\$1,193,525	\$53,525
February	\$129,020	\$465,477	40.87%	138,087	\$500,536	41.50%	\$ 136,467	8	526,154	40.63%	\$135,769	69	518,361	41.28%	\$1,255,815	\$115,815
March	\$78,481	\$543,958	49.86%	\$ 85,500	\$586,036	48.58%	\$ 86,246	69	612,400	49.47%	\$81,241	69	599,602	49.77%	\$1.204.684	\$64,684
April	\$80,067	\$624,025	58.33%	\$ 88,192	\$674,228	55.90%	\$ 87,719	69	700,119	57.24%	\$83,044	69	682,646	57.31%	\$1,191,228	\$51,228
May	\$99,269	\$723,294	66.23%	107,088	\$781,316	64.77%	\$ 106,907	8	807,026	65.36%	\$104,278	69	786.924	65.55%	\$1,200,531	\$60,531
June	\$93,504	\$816,798	75.31%	81,695	\$863,011	71.55%	\$ 91,606	69	898,632	74.20%	\$85,615	69	872,539	73.92%	\$1,180,351	\$40,351
nly	\$87,287	\$904,085	83.08%	3,168	\$956,179	79.27%	\$ 95,576	69	994,208	81.90%	\$0	69	872,539	81.55%	\$1,069,992	-\$70,008
August	\$100,242	\$1,004,327	90.81%	3 106,703	\$1,062,882	88.12%	\$ 117,628	69	1,111,836	89.61%	80	G	872,539	89.22%	\$977.957	-\$162 043
September	\$85,834	\$1,090,161	100.00%	3 95,141	\$1,158,023	96.00%	\$ 94,398	8	1,206,234	98.67%	\$0	69	872,539	98.22%	\$888,319	-\$251,681
Fotal	\$1,090,161		υ)	\$1.158.023			\$1206234	T.	A STREET, STRE	The second second second	\$ 872 539	of the state of th	The second description of the second	CHARLES STREET, STREET		CONTRACTOR DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSONS ASSESSED.

Administration Department 01-010 Administration - City Secretary

Location 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number (817) 514-5800 Hours of Operation:

Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., with extended hours for meetings and elections.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Customer service to the citizens by way of assistance with information, planning, programming, scheduling, management of activities and services provided through the City Manager and administrative staff. Provides administrative support to the City Council and the boards and commissions, prepares and posts agendas and minutes of meetings, administers all city elections, responsible for open records request, responsible for records management, handles claims, files recording of plats; easements, and deeds with Tarrant County. Economic Development initiatives, coordination with Northeast Tarrant Chamber programs, oversight of the cable channel and the content of the Web site, issues alcoholic beverage permits and maintains and provides public information pursuant to the Public Information Act.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Continuation of updating contract files and maintaining master index. Vehicle files maintained. Processing ordinances and resolutions and maintaining index of each. Open records requests processed. City Secretary procedure manual developed.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Continue records management efforts. Complete 4 seminars and 3 examinations towards the Texas Municipal Clerks Certification program: Continue evaluating office procedures to streamline and improve where possible.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Administration Department 01-010 Administration - City Secretary

						the same of the sa
BUDGET SUMMARY:				2	Ti.	
	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
Personnel Services	\$265,877	\$257,134	\$271,150	\$155,683	\$149,850	\$153,450
Supplies	\$1,880	\$1,408	\$1,152	\$1,325	\$1,750	\$1,325
Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$136	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contractual/Sundry	\$15,395	\$11,514	\$20,074	\$11,950	\$10,800	\$10,420
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$283,152	\$270,056	\$292,512	\$168,958	\$162,400	\$165,195
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
City Manager	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
Executive Assistant / PIO	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
City Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Assistant City Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Receptionist	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.00	3.00	3.00
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:	7,00	1.00	7100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Personnel Services increase in TMRS and Medica	al Insurance Ra	ates				\$1,865
Contractual/Sundry budget line items decreased						(\$2,330)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	nêt sa			
COW 6&7 Packets completed 3 days prior to meeting	FY 2007 100%	FY 2008 100%	FY 2009 100%	FY 2010 100%
COW 6&7 Open records processed within 10 days	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW 6&7 Newcomer packets updated within 3 days of change	90%	90%	90%	90%
COW 6&7 Number of open records processed annually	140	128	135	306
COW 6&7 Updated and compiled newcomer packets	1,050	1,050	1,050	480
COW 7&8 Number of agenda packets prepared	19	19	20	22
COW 7&8 Resolutions/Ordinances Processed	19	78	80	82

Y OF WATAUGA PAGE:

1 -GENERAL FUND

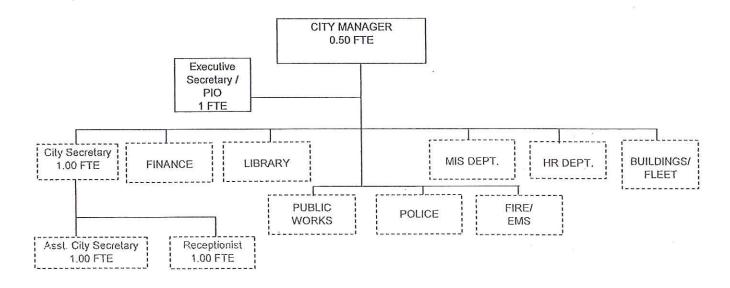
PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

E ENT EXPENDITURES			(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSEI
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGE
ERSONNEL SERVICES	25						
10-4001 SUPERVISION	115,354	114,823	124,322	56,346	47,619	56,346	58,625
10-4002 CLERICAL	60,056	85,206	86,898	60,356	48,326	59,776	54,776
10-4010 OVERTIME	557	796	396	1,200	119	300	300
10-4020 TEMPORARY/PT TIME HELP	29,255	0	0	0	0	0	(
10-4030 LONGEVITY	7,512	6,984	3,360	3,024	3,528	3,528	3,168
110-4035 CAR ALLOWANCE	5,000	5,000	5,048	0	0	0	(
10-4100 RETIREMENT	23,426	21,574	22,946	14,934	9,896	14,000	14,947
10-4101 DEFERRED COMPENSATION	0	0	2,215	0	0	0	(
)10-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	21,958	19,803	22,790	18,087	11,738	14,100	19,939
10-4103 MEDICARE TAX	2,759	2,949	3,174	1,736	1,538	1,800	1,695
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	265,877	257,134	271,150	155,683	122,764	149,850	153,450
<u>;UPPLIES</u>							
)10-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,190	1,033	1,023	1,125	1,009	1,500	1,12
)10-5203 PUBLICATIONS	689	375	129	200	228	250	200
TOTAL SUPPLIES	1,880	1,408	1,152	1,325	1,237	1,750	1,32
MAINTENANCE							
)1 2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0	136	0	0	0	
STAL MAINTENANCE	0	0	136	0	0	0	<u>}</u> (
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
010-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	800	911	1,110	0	(2)	0	200
010-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	425	621	1,149	0	215	250	250
10-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE	1,897	3,151	6,494	1,500	231	1,500	1,00
010-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,591	2,809	2,950	300	220	300	22
010-7410 TRAINING	1,675	2,557	2,416	1,200	1,042	1,200	1,20
10-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	6,955	1,185	5,955	8,200	4,220	7,150	7,15
10-7440 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	1,054	280	0	750	286	400	40
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	15,395	11,514	20,074	11,950	6,212	10,800	10,42
TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	283,152	270,056	292,512	168,958	130,212	162,400	165,19

Administration Department 01-015 Administration - City Manager

Location 7.105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX: 76148 Phone Number (817) 514-5800 Hours of Operation:

Monday Friday 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., with extended hours for meetings and elections:



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Customer, service to the citizens by way of assistance with information, planning, programming, scheduling, management of activities and services provided through the City Manager and administrative staff. Provides administrative support to the City Council and the boards and commissions, prepares and posts agendas and minutes of meetings, administers all city elections, responsible for open records request, responsible for records management, handles claims, files recording of plats, easements, and deeds with Tarrant County. Economic Development initiatives, coordination with Northeast Tarrant Chamber programs, oversight of the cable channel and the content of the Web sile, issues alcoholic beverage permits and maintains and provides public information pursuant to the Public Information Act. Prepares and administers the City Budget. Enforcement of Ordinances and follows direction of City Council as well as all other areas required by the City Charter, Ordinances, Resolution of Directive.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Completed New Police/Jail facility; Completed Starnes Road project; attend and participated in all regular and Special Council meetings; prepared and administered the 2009 Fiscal year budget; all areas required by Charter, Ordinance, Resolution, or Directive.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Begin construction of a new Fire Department Facility. Maintain continued services during a slowing economy.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Continue to provide quality services with less available funds.

Administration Department 01-015 Administration - City Manager

BUDGET SUMMARY:	0 0 -				10	-
	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
Personnel Services				\$140,264	\$142,363	\$154,275
Supplies				\$575	\$400	\$400
Maintenance			v	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contractual/Sundry				\$13,265	\$8,800	\$8,800
Capital Outlay				\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures				\$154,104	\$151,563	\$163,475
Total Experiatares				φιστίτου	ψ101,000	Ψ100,470
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
City Manager				0.50	0.50	0.50
Public Information Officer/ Web page assistant				0.00	0.00	0.00
Executive Assistant / PIO				1.00	1.00	1.00
s ·						
	TOTAL			1.50	\$1.50	\$1.50
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:					71.00	71.00
GIGINITOANT BODGET GHANGES.						
Personnel Increases due to TMRS and Medical Inst	urance rate ir	ncreases				\$5,081
Contractual/Sundry line item budget reductions						(\$4,465)
x x						
PERFORMANCE MEASURES:						
	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010

ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET

ESTIMATE

BUDGET

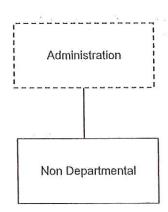
PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND
DM' CITY MANAGER

E. ENT EXPENDI	TURES				(2008-2009)	2009-2010
		2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT N	IAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
1,								
ERSONNEL SERVICES	<u>i</u>							
15-4001 SUPERVISI	ON	0	0	0	63,573	53,349	63,573	66,000
15-4002 CLERICAL		0	0	0	37,497	29,977	37,192	38,250
15-4020 TEMPORARY	//PT TIME HELP	0	0	0	0	1,914	0	0
15-4030 LONGEVITY	,	0	0	0	1,008	1,008	1,008	1,225
15-4035 CAR ALLOW	ANCE	0	0	0	5,000	3,990	5,000	5,000
15-4100 RETIREMEN	IT	0	0	0	17,674	11,161	17,644	19,100
15-4101 DEFERRED	COMPENSATION	0	0	0	4,450	4,048	4,351	9,900
15-4102 HOSPITAL	& GROUP LIFE	0	0	0	9,245	9,684	11,842	12,900
115-4103 MEDICARE	TAX	0	0	0	1,817	1,447	1,753	1,900
TOTAL PERSONN	NEL SERVICES	0	0	0	140,264	116,578	142,363	154,275
UPPLIES								
)15-5201 OFFICE SU	JPPLIES	0	0	0	375	19	200	200
)15-5203 PUBLICATI	ONS .	0	0	0	200	0	200	200
TOTAL SUPPLIE	:s	0	0	0	575	19	400	400
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	(
)15-7401 COMMUNICA	TIONS	0	0	0	1,200	706	800	800
)] 14 SPECIAL S	SERVICES	0	0	0	1,500	457	500	500
115 +06 TRAVEL EX	(PENSE ·	0	0	0	5,000	3,326	3,500	3,500
)15-7407 DUES & SU	JBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	3,465	1,784	3,000	3,000
)15-7410 TRAINING		0	0	0	2,100	270	1,000	1,000
TOTAL CONTRAC	TUAL/SUNDRY	0	0	0	13,265	6,542	8,800	8,800
FOTAL ADMIN CITY N	MANAGER	0	0	0	154,104	123,139	151,563	163,475

Administration Department 01-020 Non-Departmental

Location 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number (817) 514-5800 Hours of Operation; Monday - Friday | 8:00 a.m - 5:00 p.m. Extended hours for elections



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

This budget provides for expenditures which are not applicable to any specific department, or which cannot be readily allocated to individual departments. The pre-payments on all of the city Liability, Property Coverage and Workers' Compensation insurance coverages are included in this budget: The Administration and Finance Department is responsible for Non-Departmental. Travel and training for the City Council Members are included in this department. Election expenses are included in non-departmental.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Improved records retention with scanning of documents

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Continue records retention in vault storage and storage area. Strive to keep insurance cost within budget. Work with TML to assure all areas are covered with insurance. Strive to keep liability claims at a minimum.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Administration Department 01-020 Non-Departmental

BUDGETARY ISSUES:	j.		-	- 11	7.7	
	FY 2006 ACTUAL	FY 2007 ACTUAL	FY 2008 ACTUAL	FY 2009 BUDGET	FY 2009 ESTIMATE	FY 2010 BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	of the second	200		1017 11111		
Personnel Services	\$84,551	\$45,883	\$52,070	\$263,269	\$69,760	\$97,446
Supplies	\$24,445	\$23,678	\$34,576	\$42,350	\$29,272	\$34,600
Maintenance	\$934	\$818	\$0	\$4,286	\$4,200	\$4,300
Contractual/Sundry	\$622,123	\$791,306	\$681,649	\$913,442	\$822,491	\$973,200
Capital Outlay	\$109,328	\$37,783	\$214,251	\$0	\$200	\$0
Total Non-Departmental Expenditures	\$841,381	\$899,468	\$982,546	\$1,223,347	\$925,923	\$1,109,546
Total Transfers						
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:						
TMRS rate increase						\$1,880
Office supplies line item budget reduction						(\$4,850)
Increase postage rate						\$1,500
Rental of Equipment						\$50,600

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND **ARTMENTAL** (-----) 2009-2010 **ENT EXPENDITURES** 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D **PROJECTED** PROPOSED 2005-2006 ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET YEAR END ACTUAL **ACTUAL** CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ERSONNEL SERVICES 0 0 0 0 7,260 20-4030 LONGEVITY 11,213 9,333 4,843 6,000 20-4100 RETIREMENT 8,168 4,323 5,238 0 0 0 109 110 0 20-4101 SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION 0 553 633 1,233 618 650 1,233 634 20-4103 MEDICARE TAX 45,550 63,000 85,000 46,199 85,000 41,008 120-4105 VACATION/COMP TIME/LIT./RET. 68,490 0 0 0 0 167,703 0 0 120-4107 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS 51,120 69,760 97,446 263,269 84,551 45,883 52,070 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES SUPPLIES 4,823 8,000 8,500 869 7,650 13,350 8,484)20-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 17,000 17,000 18,500 14,239 11,889 15,623 16,054 120-5202 POSTAGE 1,951 0 1,080 900 600 0)20-5203 PUBLICATIONS 152 0 0 3,000 0 3,000 3,000 116)20-5210 COPY MACHINE SUPPLIES 5,000 5,000 65 1,000 0 270 3,226)20-5226 MISC. EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE 4,000 3,404 3,700 4,000 3,534 3,960 3,921)20-5232 AWARDS/ RECOGNITION SUPPLIES 33,600 34,600 23,612 34,576 42,350 TOTAL SUPPLIES 24,445 23,678 **4AINTENANCE** 4,200 4,300 818 0 4,286 0 934 17 2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 4,200 4,286 0 4,300 934 818 O OTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 46,738 47,000 45,187 46,142 48,636 38,693 43,900)20-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 80,000 80,000 77,922 82,906 29,400 53,096 58,212)20-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 19,000 9,054 10,500 15,000 8,246 9,692 6,354 020-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 3,620 15,000 812 1,000 9,000 17,971 7,697 020-7405 ADVERTISING 11,000 11,000 5,389 8,000 1,692 4,732 3,116 020-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE 15,144 15,309 17,000 9,695 15,500 15,500 13,949 020-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 0 0 0 0 0 320 0 220-7409 COUNCIL TRAINING 5,295 11,000 1,798 1,495 1,033 11,000 785 020-7410 TRAINING 25,000 24,000 25,000 22,440 23,519 14.590 19,613 020-7416 BANK CHARGES 5,000 2,975 3,000 5,000 4,404 15,562 0 020-7418 ELECTION EXPENSE 5,158 3,000 1,372 3,000 3,000 2,527 8,436 020-7419 PRINTING & BINDING 72,811 82,000 62,729 83,958 69,484 86,366 020-7422 ATTORNEY FEES 67,302 57,000 56,750 57,000 65,000 34,178 44,665 43,423 D20-7423 AUDIT 3,000 1,688 3,000 1,879 3,000 0 5,154 020-7434 LITIGATION EXPENSE 100 0 0 80 0 0 236 020-7440 EMPLOYEE RELATIONS 1,000 0 6,305 780 3,000 840 020-7443 EMPLOYEE TUITION REIMBURSEMENT 0 0 0 0 0 50,000 0 020-7444 PYMT TO INTERNAL SERVICE FUND 70,000 75,705 126,237 211,801 178,890 200,000 212,000 020-7456 WORKERS' COMPENSATION 36,538 23,747 16,878 21,015 24,000 19,948 18,378 20,802 020-7462 PUBLIC LIABILITY 48,667 37,795 55,725 58,736 58,736 60,000 33,001 020-7463 EQUIPMENT/ROLLING STOCK 15,000 27,000 39,000 11,823 51,086 9,463 14,664 020-7464 UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE 50,000 26,734 43,745 43,562 43,562 24,038 '65 BUILDING/CONTENTS 25,744 2,000 1,500 1,224 994 517 2,000 355 66 SURETY BONDS 23,497 20.190 27,544 26,557 24,367 28,000 23,158 020-7467 PUBL OFFICIAL LIABILITY 15,073 21,308 16,353 14,942 14,942 18,000 15,632 020-7468 POLICE LIABILITY

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

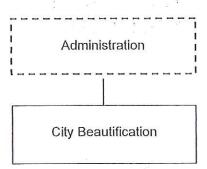
1 -GENERAL FUND

EI ENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
20-7469 AMBULANCE SERVICES	17,578	28,725	45,057	26,800	27,568	30,000	35,000
20-7472 ARTS PROGRAM	8,500	10,625	12,625	12,625	12,625	12,625	13,000
20-7494 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1,241	2,639	1,680	6,000	795	1,700	2,000
20-7495 NEWSLETTER	11,843	16,159	14,189	15,500	11,979	15,500	15,500
20-7496 CONTINGENCY	45	77,556	100,805	84,000	29,306	50,000	100,000
20-7502 BAD DEBT EXPENSE	12,702	0 ((101,215)	0	0	0	0
20-7521 HAZARDOUS WASTE CONTRACT	2,520	2,852	2,585	5,200	2,068	2,600	5,200
20-7524 Deferral for Compensatable Abs	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	10,000
20-7525 Contribution Expenses	23,867	50,750	16,243	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	622,123	791,306	681,649	913,442	694,978	822,491	973,200
APITAL OUTLAY							
20-8503 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	0	14,579	0	0	0	0	0
20-8504 COMPUTER HARDWARE	4,291	2,848	10,889	0	186	200	0
20-8505 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	7,796	6,989	2,749	0	0	0	0
20-8510 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	0	700	19,400	0	0	0	0
20-8511 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	0	0	2,191	0	0	0	0
)20-8513 MOTOR VEHICLES	39,747	0	77,175	0	0	0	0
20-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT	57,495	12,667	101,847	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	109,328	37,783	214,251	0	186	200	0
O ON-DEPARTMENTAL	841,382	899,468	982,546	1,223,347	769,896	930,251	1,109,546
							1,1

Administration Department 01-012 City Beautification

Location: City of Watauga 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX: 76148 Phone Number: 817 514-5818

Hours of (Operation:					的程 气	17.59
5 A.20%			1 Z. 1				
		, 1 No		100001		1.14	
	i in the said	#5 2000 - 2000	41.16		1.2		1.460



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Not funded FY2010

This division was established during the fiscal year 2004-05 budget process to specifically account for beautification efforts made by the City. This was recorded under non-departmental previously. At a minimum, City Council desires for this division to be funded specifically from street bench proceeds that are currently set at the higher of \$10,000 or 40% of street bench proceeds. Funds used will be for those areas deemed by City Council for the beautification of the City of Watauga. This may include City entrance signage, decorative plantings, litter control and abatement or any project or program the City council may determine is needed to enhance and improve the physical image of the City.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:	
BUDGETARY ISSUES:	

Administration Department 01-012 <u>City Beautification</u>

-	100	-	Breast Report	C .	W 25 C	n # #	101	
\bowtie	11)	1 =	t-me	C.	111//	0/11/	\RY	
	,,,					INTE	411	-

			FY 2008 ACTUAL	FY 2009 BUDGET	FY 2009 ESTIMATE	FY 2010 BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						•
Personnel Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$0
Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contractual/Sundry	\$0	\$4,165	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	\$0	,, \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0_
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$4,165	\$0	\$8,000	\$0	\$0

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Living plant supplies

(\$8,000)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

FY 2006 FY 2007 FY 2008 FY 2009 FY 2010 ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ESTIMATE BUDGET

COW3 Installation of four City entrance signs

100

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 10

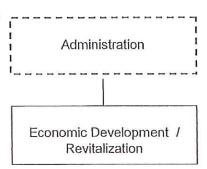
PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND		SEPTEMBER 30	тн, 2009				
ITY "FAUTIFICATION							
EI ENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
<u>UPPLIES</u>							
12-5230 LIVING PLANT SUPPLIES	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	0
TOTAL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	0
OTAL CITY BEAUTIFICATION	0	0	0	8,000	0	0	0

Administration Department 01-013

Economic Development / Revitalizati	<u>ion</u>
	Hours of Operation:
I see the second	

Location: City of Watauga 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number: 817,514-5818



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Not funded FY2010

This reserve was established during Fiscal Year 2004-05 budget process to provide a restricted amount of funds that would possibly be utilized for economic development and revitalization efforts within the City of Watauga. The City Council proposes to develop a plan and methodology on how to expend funds during the fiscal year and no funds are proposed to be expended until a program has been adopted by Council Council would then have to amend the budget and appropriate these funds as expenditures. These funds will remain in fund balance as restricted until further Council action.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: FY 2010 OBJECTIVES: BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Administration Department 01-013 Economic Development / Revitalization

BI	11	70	7	F٦	Г	9	11	N	/III	W	10	F	21	1	
_,	_	~ `	-	-		v	v	8.5		18					

FY2006 FY2007 FY2008 FY2009 FY2009 FY2010 ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ESTIMATE BUDGET

EXPENDITURE SUMMARY

\$38,611 \$50,000 \$50,000

\$0 \$3,776

\$0

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Not funded FY09 and FY2010

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:

FY2007

F2008

FY2009

FY2010

COW3/9 Economic development and revitalization issues identified by City Council and funding begun.

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 11

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET

1 -GENERAL FUND	:	SEPTEMBER 301	гн, 2009				
EV ZATION/REDVLPMNT							
EPNT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
13-7436 ECONOMIC DEV. CONSULTANT	38,366	38,611	50,334	3,776	3,776	3,776	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	38,366	38,611	50,334	3,776	3,776	3,776	0
OTAL REVITALIZATION/REDVLPMNT	38,366	38,611	50,334	3,776	3,776	3,776	0

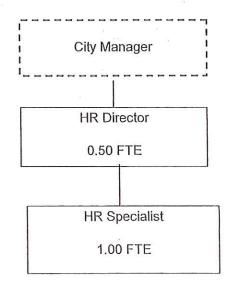
1 .	-GENER	AL I	FUND	
RA	·=:RS	то	OTHER	FUNDS

E. ENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7707 TRANSFER TO CAPITAL PROJECTS 99-7719 TRANSFER TO PUBLIC IMPROV DIST TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	598,047 0 598,047	825,000 0 825,000	1,075,000 0 1,075,000	286,812 0 286,812	215,109 0 215,109	286,812 0 286,812	1,420,000 1,400 1,421,400
'OTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	598,047	825,000	1,075,000	286,812	215,109	286,812	1,421,400
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	8,475,334	9,323,281	10,329,671	10,635,823	7,991,954	10,010,936	11,702,321
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***	1,254,677	939,630	263,118	1,062,131	832,105	(174,584)	(1,416,466)

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Administration Department 01-011 Human Resources

Location City of Watauga 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number 817 514 5819 Hours of Operation:
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
and as needed for accidents, Worker's Compensation, and for all other employee assistance as requested.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Human Resources oversees the equal employment opportunity program, employee orientations, employee relations, recruitment and selection, training, classification, compensation, verification of employment, and employee benefits programs and assistance with benefit problems. Handles all Worker's Compensation, Unemployment Claims, COBRA, FMLA, light-duty requests and all other regulatory programs. Assists, all departments with hiring practices, interviews and testing as requested, in addition to providing assistance with performance evaluation activities and surveys related to job duties, compensation, etc. Processes and approves all Personnel/Payroll Authorization forms prior to payroll processing. Responsible for the City's Risk Management and Safety program. Responsible for the integrity of the City's personnel records and for advising and recommending action on complex personnel issues including disciplinary measures and termination.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Updated the Personnel, Administration and Financial Policies and Procedures Manual to include updates to comply with changes in employment law and to more clearly define policies and procedures; Re-vamped safety program; coordinated online employment application submission through Texas Municipal League where applicant can follow a link from Watauga's website and apply for positions online through TML's website at no cost to the City; Coordinated another successful and even bigger Benefits Fair; Initiated Employee Wellness program by providing free lunch and learn meetings discussing health topics.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Update job description for all city positions; Coordinate retirement benefits presentation for employees with TMRS and Social Security Administration; Re-organize terminated employee files and improve record retention practices; continue to re-vamp city's safety program.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

None

Administration Department 01-011 Human Resources

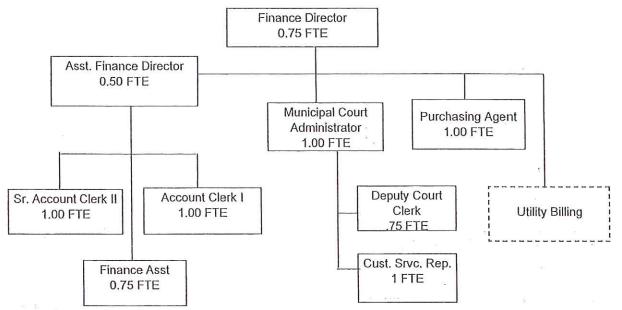
BUDGET SUMMARY:				1.7	•		
2.00	(a) Skr 22 25	20 July - 195					
· .	, a = "	FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010
****		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY			60- E				
Personnel Services		\$61,929	\$80,213	\$78,402	\$87,147	\$76,673	\$89,916
Supplies		\$2,198	\$2,748	\$3,687	\$2,350	\$2,050	\$2,050
Maintenance		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contractual/Sundry		\$30,424	\$23,819	\$26,866	\$31,300	\$27,700	\$28,200
Capital Outlay		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
		CONCRETE VIOLENCE AND THE CONCRETE VIOLENCE VIOLENCE AND THE CONCRETE VIOLENCE VIOLENCE AND THE CONCRETE VIOLENCE V					
Total Expenditures		\$94,551	\$106,781	\$108,956	\$120,797	\$106,423	\$120,166
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED							
HR Director (reclassed from Supervisor)		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
HR Specialist		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
							
TOTAL		1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGH	ILIGHTS:		16				
Personnel TMRS and Insurance Ra	ite Increases	•					\$1,668
Contractual/Sundry line item budge	t reductions						(\$3,100)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:					
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	
COW6 Percent of jobs posted within 24 hours of vacancy	97%	98%	98%	98%	
COW5 Satisfaction rate of In-house training participants	100%	100%	100%	100%	
COW5 Percent of workers' compensation claims processed w/ii requirements	100%	100%	100%	100%	
COW6 Number of job opportunity cards mailed out	75	75	80	80	
COW5 Number of positions posted annually	25	40	45	17	
COW5 Employee retention rate annually	81%	75%	78%	92%	
COW5 Average number of days a position remains vacant	23	14	14	21	
COW5 Number of employees participating - internal training	160	165	173	173	
COW5 Number of workers' compensation claims processed anı	25	21	13	6	
COW5 Number of hours spent processing workers' compensati	155	147	39	18	

I -GENERAL FUND	•	DEI TENDER 30					
UM ESOURCES							
EFENT_EXPENDITURES	*()		N 07402 0	;			2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
COCOUNCI CERVICES							
ERSONNEL SERVICES 11-4001 SUPERVISION	30,154	35,300	36,438	35,961	29,645	35,961	38,150
11-4001 SUPERVISION 11-4002 CLERICAL	18,820	32,049	28,770	31,949	23,377	28,000	31,304
11-4010 OVERTIME	0	0	0	250	. 0	0	0
11-4030 LONGEVITY	360	384	72	432	252	252	220
L1-4100 RETIREMENT	5,219	7,117	7,101	8,471	6,006	8,165	9,215
L1-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	6,662	4,419	5,087	9,089	1,687	3,300	10,013
11-4103 MEDICARE TAX	714	946	935	995	806	995	1,014
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	61,929	80,213	78,402	87,147	61,774	76,673	89,916
JPPLIES							
11-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	557	1,003	581	550	536	550	550
11-5203 PUBLICATIONS	1,483	1,746	190	1,500	1,037	1,200	1,200
1-5226 MISC. EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE	158	0	2,917	300	90	300	300
TOTAL SUPPLIES	2,198	2,748	3,687	2,350	1,664	2,050	2,050
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
11-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	610	406	346	500	223	500	500
11-7405 ADVERTISING	10,528	7,195	7,132	10,000	3,013	8,000	8,000
6 TRAVEL EXPENSE	483	1,002	159	1,500	261	1,000	1,000
11+07 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	960	95	1,036	800	830	800	800
11-7410 TRAINING	1,214	697	1,423	1,500	859	1,500	1,000
11-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	328	0	0	500	325	400	400
11-7441 DRUG TESTING	779	261	1,684	1,500	1,205	1,500	4,000
11~7445 INVESTIGATION EXPENSE	1,754	118	2,799	4,000	1,636	3,000	2,500
11-7482 PRE-EMPLOYMENT EXPENSE	13,768	14,045	12,287	11,000	11,073	11,000	10,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	30,424	23,819	<u>26,866</u>	31,300	19,424	27,700	28,200
OTAL HUMAN RESOURCES	94,551	106,781	108,956	120,797	82,862	106,423	120,166

Finance / Accounting / Court Services / Purchasing





DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

To provide the necessary and timely financial services and proactive, comprehensive, and timely reports to management and Council in order that optimal decisions may be made on behalf of the City. To provide fund accounting services that entails journal entries, bank reconciliations, and financial reporting for all City funds. To centralize the accounts payable process by coordinating with other departments/divisions in paying invoices and contractual obligations. To effectively manage the emergency medical billing receivables by collecting revenues at the least possible compliance costs. To provide payroll services for the City. To manage bond and debt service requirements and produce necessary bond documents for new issues. To provide a competent court system with quality service while providing the City with administration for cases filed for enforcement of Class C misdemeanors, provide the public with accurate information regarding their dealings with the court, and maintain effective and efficient court procedures in order to earn a high degree of public confidence. To conduct all purchases in accordance with State and local laws. To develop an understanding and appreciation of sound purchasing practices throughout all departments. To procure the right product at the right time for the lowest total cost of ownership (low bid and best value as defined by state law). To insure competitive bidding, Manage and invest City funds in compliance with Public Funds Investment Act.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Finance Director and Assistant Finance Director achieved Government Finance Officer Certification (CGFO) this fiscal year. The departments continued with cross-training for all positions. The Court Staff completed another successful warrant round up during the Fiscal Year. Continued with the internal audit program in the areas of cash collections. The Finance Department continues to become more automated and efficient in the areas of payroll, W-9 processing, and payables. Purchasing Department implemented more efficient purchasing system which ensures purchase orders are properly submitted and processed in a timely manner.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Senior Accountant will take CGFO exams. Court Staff will continue training program and certifications. Finance Staff will obtain training and prepare Comprehensive Annual Financial Report as recommended by Auditors. Purchasing Director will continue to take courses to obtain the Public Purchasing Buyer Certification. Continue to obtain the CAFR award and Distinguished Budget Award:

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

'n

Finance Department 01-040 Finance / Accounting / Court Services / Purchasing

3											
BUDGET SUMMARY:	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010						
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET						
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	¢264 042	¢414 coo	¢400 c00	¢440,000	¢405,440						
Personnel Services Supplies	\$361,843 \$4,590	\$411,620 \$5,740	\$428,602 \$6,934	\$418,823 \$5,700	\$435,412 \$6,145						
Maintenance	ψ4,550 \$0	\$0	\$0,554	\$5,700	\$0,143						
Contractual/Sundry	\$120,843	\$139,843	\$167,440	\$158,724	\$161,200						
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	0						
Total Expenditures	\$487,276	\$557,203	\$602,976	\$583,247	\$602,757						
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED											
Finance Director	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75						
Assistant Finance Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50						
Sr. Account Clerk II Account Clerk I	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00						
Municipal Court Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Deputy Court Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.75						
Customer Service Representative	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Purchasing Agent Perm. Part-time Finance Assistant	1.00 0.50	1.00 0.75	1.00 0.75	1.00 0.75	1.00 0.75						
TOTAL	7.75	8.00	8.00								
	1.13	0.00	0.00	8.00	7.75						
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:		Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fund 27 Juvenile Court Manager Fee Fund (\$1									
	d 27 Juveni	le Court Mai	nager Fee Fu	nd	(\$10,336)						
			nager Fee Fu	nd	(\$10,336) \$5,890						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura			nager Fee Fu	nd	\$5,890						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun			nager Fee Fu	nd							
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura			nager Fee Fu FY 2009	nd FY 2009	\$5,890 (\$6,240)						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura	nnce increas	ses			\$5,890						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses	ance increas	ses FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses	FY 2007 ACTUAL	ses FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho	FY 2007 ACTUAL	FY 2008 ACTUAL	FY 2009 BUDGET	FY 2009 ESTIMATE	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93%	FY 2008 ACTUAL 99% 97%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99%	FY 2008 ACTUAL 99% 97% 100%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hourseld Cows Percent of cash bonds processed by no Cows Percent of payments processed within 2 Cows Percent of contested hearings set for trial within 2 Cows Percent of Cows Percent of Cows Percent of Cows Perc	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100%	FY 2008 ACTUAL 99% 97% 100% 97%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours cows percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial works cows percent of case notifications to all parties at	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98%	99% 97% 100% 97%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90% 100%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours cows percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial works cows percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total errors.	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0%	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundance Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial work COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total encows Percent of disbursement checks voided due	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10%	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1% 0.10%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1% 0.10%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundance Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial work COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total entries COW5 Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95%	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1% 0.10%	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 100%	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 100%	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 100%						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours cows percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial work cows percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total er COW5 Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 1% 0.10% 95% 13,500	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1,00% 100% 14,850	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundance Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial work COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total encows Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of payments processed	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 95% 13,500 8,370	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1,850 10,200	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1,60% 100% 15,275 13,000	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 1,10% 100% 15,275 13,000						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fun Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial w COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total er COW5 Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of payments processed COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 13,500 8,370 1,162	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 100% 14,850 10,200 1,400	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275 13,000 775	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1,00% 15,275 13,000 775						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundance Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 ho COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial work COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total er COW5 Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of payments processed COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of warrants issued	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846 2,098	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1,160 1,162 2,200	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 100% 14,850 10,200 1,400 2,350	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundance Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insurance Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours cows percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2000 percent of contested hearings set for trial word cows percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Percent of disbursement checks voided due COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of warrants issued COW8 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications percent contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications percent contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications percent contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications percent cases can be contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications percent cases can be contested cases.	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846 2,098	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1,100% 13,500 8,370 1,162 2,200 70	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1,400 1,400 2,350 75	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1,00% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 100% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insurable Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours of COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial words and COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total endown of COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW6 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of payments processed COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of warrants issued COW6 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications pocow6 Number of P.O.s Issued	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846 2,098 15	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1,160 1,162 2,200	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 100% 14,850 10,200 1,400 2,350	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insura Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 horogometric Cow5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial words COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total end COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW5 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of payments processed COW5 Number of warrants issued COW6 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications pocow6 Number of P.O.s Issued COW6 Receive Certificate of Achievement for Income	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846 2,098 15 yes	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1,100% 13,500 8,370 1,162 2,200 70	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1,400 1,400 2,350 75	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1,00% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 100% 100% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80						
Deputy Court Clerk Salary 25% allocated to Fundamental Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insurable Budget cutbacks for miscellaneous expenses PERFORMANCE MEASURES: COW5 Percent of citations entered within 24 hours of COW5 Percent of cash bonds processed by no COW5 Percent of payments processed within 2 COW5 Percent of contested hearings set for trial words and COW6 Percent of case notifications to all parties at COW5 Ratio of correcting journal entries to total endown of COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW6 Percent of G/L reconciliation's complete COW6 Number of citations entered annually COW5 Number of payments processed COW5 Number of contested cases set for trial COW5 Number of warrants issued COW6 Number of quotes, bids, qualifications pocow6 Number of P.O.s Issued	FY 2007 ACTUAL 88% 93% 99% 100% 98% 1.0% 0.10% 95% 12,358 6,510 846 2,098 15 yes	99% 97% 100% 97% 100% 100% 1,160 1,162 2,200 70 4,526	FY 2009 BUDGET 99% 99% 100% 100% 100% 1,400 1,400 2,350 75 4,500	FY 2009 ESTIMATE 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 100% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80 4,000	\$5,890 (\$6,240) FY 2010 BUDGET 95% 95% 100% 90% 100% 1% 0.10% 15,275 13,000 775 3,000 80 4,000						

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND (-----) 2009-2010 ENT EXPENDITURES EP. 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D **PROJECTED PROPOSED** 2005-2006 2006-2007 YEAR END BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ERSONNEL SERVICES 140,000 146,000 143,708 143,259 113,774 40-4001 SUPERVISION 127,420 126,625 170,690 169,450 153,845 151,120 170,642 167,429 146,750 40-4002 CLERICAL 0 0 0 0 0 12,538 0 40-4003 OPERATIONS 2,527 3,500 1,038 1,770 2,000 3,189 3.006 40-4010 OVERTIME 15,713 18,382 19,000 15,705 18,382 4,324 9,336 40-4020 TEMPORARY/PT TIME HELP 2,454 1,818 2,844 3,144 2,043 1,920 4,778 40-4030 LONGEVITY 41,000 44,540 30,172 36,332 40,654 30,708 40-4100 RETIREMENT 32,396 34,884 35,325 48,685 33,157 40,355 46,681 34,788 40-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE 4,897 4,035 4,677 4,773 4,190 4,808 4,279 40-4103 MEDICARE TAX 435,412 428,602 347,785 418,823 361,843 411,620 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 377,374 SUPPLIES 3,970 4,503 5,339 2,593 4,500 4,500 5,193)40-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 792 800 845 752 845 342 298 140-5203 PUBLICATIONS 400 0 200 400 322 485 160)40-5204 WEARING APPAREL 200 400)40-5226 MISC. EQUIPMENT / FURNITURE 545 0 350 0 3,385 5,700 6,145 4,590 5,740 6,934 6,240 TOTAL SUPPLIES ANCE 0 1,195)40-0304 VEHICLE TOTAL MAINTENANCE 1,195 **CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY** 0 0 0 0 0 257 45)40-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 900 843 700 702 886 288 597)40-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 6,005 6,500 6,500 5,789 7,550 2,224 2,665)40-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE 3,200 1,461 1,906 2,125 4,200 3,896 3,516 040-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 7,182 7,400 6,828 7,400 7,400 3,729 2,682 040-7410 TRAINING 6,200 6,300 4,404 1,487 6,275 5,183 3,058 040-7419 PRINTING & BINDING 38,000 32,808 38,000 27,016 38,000 32,199 040-7424 APPRAISAL SERVICES 33,245 7,400 4,893 7,360 5,980 7,400 5,066 4,876 040-7425 TAX COLLECTION 45,086 70,000 71,000 55,065 69,182 70,855 47,830 040-7427 MUNICIPAL COURT JUDGE 1,000 300 350 500 270 330 810 040-7432 COURT REPORTING SERVICES 24,100 16,410 18,788 20,000 040-7481 COURT COST 17,664 15,088 15,205 167,440 139,843 117,405 159,040 161,200 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 114,585 120,843 602,976 468,575 583,563 602,757 487,275 557,203 499,394 TOTAL FINANCE

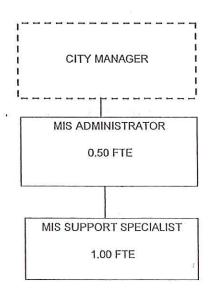
Administration Department 01-050 Management Information Systems

Location: 7105 Whitley Road

Watauga, TX 76148

Phone Number: 817-514-5800 x 4700

Hours of Operation: 7:00a - 5:00p M-F On call service 24X7X365



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Provides and supports all technical aspects of the City's data and voice networks. Designs and maintains the City's Web-Site. Maintains the City's Cable Channel. Provides all City staff daily technical support and training in the usage of PCs; telephones, and other MIS equipment. Supports City Council Laptop usage.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Completed Police Department remodel including cabling, outside infrastructure, relocation of telco and data services and relocation of 911 services. Installed Security Cameras in City Hall, Recreation, Library. Upgraded City Volcemail server. Upgraded City primary mission critical servers.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Maintain City Services through minimal impact on City budget. Upgrade Mailbox Manager Server to supported version. Enhace Web-site features.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

PC systems are aging beyond expected life cycle. Budget challenge will be to maintain operation at minimal cost due to economic environment. Some software life-cycles will be close to expiration at end of FY09-10 and therefore larger budget impact should be expected in FY10-11.

Administration Department 01-050 Management Information Systems

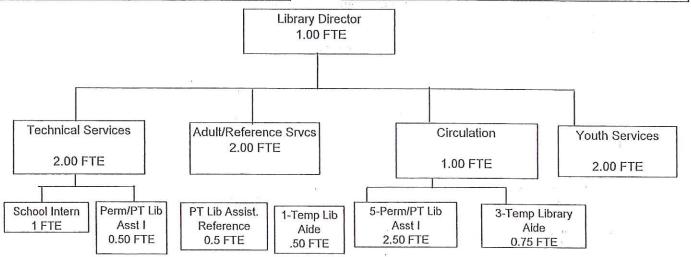
					99
BUDGET SUMMARY:			16 15	* 10 · .	
	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2010
Section 1 and 1 and 1	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY					
Personnel Services	\$93,951	\$98,726	\$102,363	\$101,289	\$107,467
Supplies	\$26,883	\$26,814	\$34,500	\$33,200	\$36,500
Maintenance	\$46,205	\$47,312	\$75,493	\$63,400	\$79,000
Contractual/Sundry	\$10,500	\$11,449	\$14,450	\$10,200	\$13,000
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$105	\$31,479	\$31,000	\$15,450
Total Expenditures	\$177,539	\$184,406	\$258,285	\$239,089	\$251,417
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED					
MIS Administrator	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
MIS Support Analyst	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
and the state of t	-				1.00
TOTAL	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	, 1.50
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:					
Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insurance					\$2,011
Equipment/Part Supplies					(\$2,000)
Training					(\$1,000)
Mailbox Manager for Exchange Update					\$5,450
Computer Supplies cost increases					\$4,000

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	FY 2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COME Currou Catinfaction rate				
COW5 Survey Satisfaction rate COW8 Problem resolution/ Repair of systems:	95%	95%	92%	95%
 - % Completed within 1 business day 	90%	92%	88%	95%
 - % Greater than 1 business day 	10%	8%	12%	5%
- % Service calls for priority services closed within 4 ho	98%	98%	97%	98%
COW1 Public Safety Dispatch system up time 7 days/week	98%	98%	98%	98%
COW8 Computer systems and networks up time 5 days/we	99%	99%	99%	99%
COW8 Cost per hour of up time	\$21.91	\$22.60	\$29.48	\$26.24
COW8 Cost per work order hour for computers and networ	\$92.31	\$95.15	\$124.17	\$110.51

AN ENT INFO SYSTEM					2008-2009 -	,	2009-2010
EFENT EXPENDITURES	2005 2006	7006 7007	-		Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
.CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTOAL	TEAR END	
'ERSONNEL SERVICES							
150-4001 SUPERVISION	35,898	36,933	38,766	39,397	31,760	38,835	40,579
150-4003 OPERATIONS	37,901	38,880	40,630	41,360	33,374	41,014	43,011
050-4030 LONGEVITY	504	720	936	1,152	1,152	1,152	1,368
)50-4100 RETIREMENT	7,866	7,970	8,720	10,116	7,522	10,000	11,198
)50-4102 HOSPITAL/GROUP INSURANCE	8,238	8,382	8,523	9,150	7,581	9,100	10,079
)50-4103 MEDICARE	1,078	1,067	1,152	1,188	1,018	1,188	1,232
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	91,485	93,951	98,726	102,363	82,407	101,289	107,467
SUPPLIES		a a	2		Si Si	500	500
)50-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	159	0	0	500	4	500	500
)50-5220 COMPUTER SUPPLIES	20,100	24,235	24,354	26,000	22,866	27,500	30,000
050-5221 EQUIPMENT PARTS/SUPPLIES	2,496	2,648	2,460	8,000	3,779	5,200	6,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES	22,755	26,883	26,814	34,500	26,649	33,200	36,500
MAINTENANCE	054	450	0	2 500	0	1 800	2,500
DSO-6302 EQUIPMENT	954	459	0	2,500	6 068	1,800	18,200
050-6350 HARDWARE MAINTENANCE	3,460	6,974	9,305	18,200	6,968	11,100	
050-6351 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	30,185	38,772	38,006	54,793	42,214	50,500 63,400	58,300 79,000
TAL MAINTENANCE	34,599	46,205	47,312	75,493	49,182	63,400	79,000
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	774	515	500	850	207	550	700
050-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	771	515	590	850	397	550	700
050-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	0	783	0	0	0	0 000	1750 Arrian Sarrian
050-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	9,531	8,658	10,859	11,000	5,269	8,900	11,000 300
050-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE	0	0	0	600	0		500
050-7407 DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	0	0	500	0	250	500
050-7410 TRAINING	0	544	0	1,500	0	10 200	
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	10,302	10,500	11,449	14,450	5,667	10,200	13,000
CAPITAL OUTLAY		0	105	21,204	0	21,000	0
050-8504 COMPUTER HARDWARE	0	0	105	200	0	10,000	15,450
050-8505 COMPUTER SOFTWARE	0	0	0	10,275			AUTO PARTIES
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	105	31,479	0	31,000	15,450
TOTAL MANAGEMENT INFO SYSTEM	159,141	177,539	184,406	258,285	163,904	239,089	251,417

Location. 7109 Whitley Road (817) 514-5855

Hours of Operation: Monday & Thursday 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Tuesday & Wed. 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Fri. & Sat. 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Library provides access to a balanced collection of print, multimedia, and online materials, provides reference, readers, advisory, and research assistance; and offers a wide range of programs and activities designed to meet the needs of youth and adults. In addition, the Library provides a Homework Help Center, computer training, literacy tuloning, exam proctoring, notary public, and fax transmission services.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

-2009 Public Library Online Survey developed to expand on results of 2008 online survey

Art Shows (hosted multiple local art shows, including the Annual "Wake Up the Walls").

- Established an area spotlighting material on Job searches, resumes; etc, and included a coupon exchange program
- -Established/updated six Library policies & procedures
- Hosted AARP Tax Aid service during tax season
- Increased number of youth club meetings at the Library.
- Initiated two free after hours classes, "ESL-Conversational English" & "Beginning Computer Skills",
- Library Value Use Calculator for Watauga Library created to illustrate in fiscal terms cost savings to public through use of the Library
- Loan Star Grant (\$11,294) used to fund three temporary part-time summer positions
- Long Range Plan 2009 to 2013 completed and filed with North Texas Regional Library System.
- Target Grant (\$2,000) funded bi-lingual story times.
- -United Way Grant (\$3,600) funded texts used in ongoing literacy program.
- -Verizon Grant (\$6,600) funded establishment of Virtual Library at the Watauga Senior Citizens Center.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES

Collection:

- Select the best materials to meet the informational and recreational needs of users;
- -Catalog and make these materials available quickly;
- Reshelf them promptly to maximize their use;
 Continually weed the collection to keep it up-to-date;

Programs/Publicity:

- -Provide a variety of quality programs for children and adults; -Publicize these programs and other services through visits to local schools. Also raise awareness through Library and City newsletters, The City website, as well as other web sites; and in-house publications, brochures, and signage.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

The increase in this Library's usage can be seen in statistics maintained for Door count, Reference Questions Answered, Circulation of material, Program attendance, and Computer Use and assistance. All of these activities have risen over the last several years. The increase from FY 07-08 to FY 08=0 thus far is approximately 1.1%. Library staffing has not increased at a rate to effectively address this increase.

-An additional budgetary issue deals with the check-out/security system the Library currently uses. It is an older technology that is being phased out and replaced by a new method of tagging library material (RFID, Radio Frequency Identification). Supplies that support our current system are becoming difficult to acquire and may eventually not be available at all. When fully implemented, the RFID system, to which some surrounding libraries are migrating will increase staff productivity, improve security and inventory control, and speed up turn-around time of materials.

BUDGET SUMMARY:	3 B 4				:	EV0040
TOTAL COLUMN 1	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
9	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		and after the			4504.050	\$504.000
Personnel Services	\$521,048	\$531,698	\$554,601	\$574,783	\$561,952	\$594,080
Supplies	\$114,954	\$125,202	\$128,170	\$132,476	\$132,114	\$132,175
Maintenance	\$9,519	\$12,079	\$11,895	\$13,340	\$10,578	\$10,200
Contractual/Sundry	\$82,167	\$52,832	\$56,530	\$63,668	\$62,368	\$64,730
Capital Outlay	\$0	(\$1)	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$727,688	\$721,810	\$751,196	\$784,267	\$767,012	\$801,185
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED			v uren		4.00	4.00
Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Librarian/Tech. Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Librarian - Youth Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Librarian - Adult Services (reclassed from Rei	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Librarian II - Reference (reclassed from Library	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library Assistant II - Circulation	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library Assistant II - Tech Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library Assistant I - Youth	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Library Assistant I (7 Perm. Part time)	3.00	3.00	3.50	3.50		3.50
Temporary Help/Library Aide (3)	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		1.25
Part time School Intern	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	12.75	12.75	13.25	13.25	13.75	13.75

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:

Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Medical Insurance Increases

\$10,099

Maintenance Line Item budget reductions

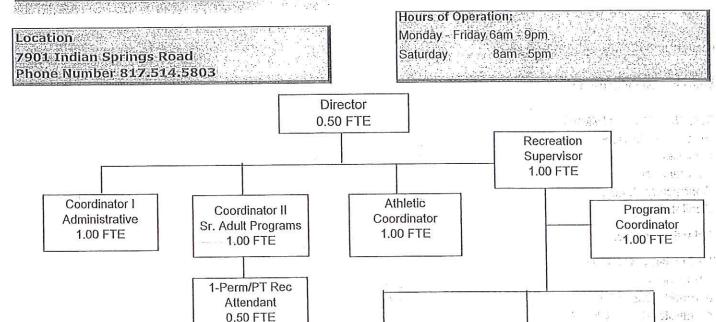
(\$3,140)

The state of the s				
PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW7 Percent increase of materials	13.0%	10%	8%	7%
COW4 Percent of collection weeded	4%	3%	2%	2%
COW4&7 Number of programs offered	382	385	380	375
COW7 Number of school visits	11	8	7	6
COW7 Percent of material checked in/shelved w/in a 24 hr period	99%	87%	85%	83%
COW7 Percent of new material ready for circulation within 2 wks	85%	82%	81%	80%

CITY OF WATAUGA

I							2000 2010
EPANIMENT EXPENDITURES					2008-2009		2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES	110 070	114,349	110,631	103,336	83,770	103,000	106,692
60-4001 SUPERVISION	110,970	Delivery market and deep	230,598	231,177	188,872	231,000	239,309
60-4002 CLERICAL	218,947	224,819 0	0	0	1,480	0	0
60-4003 OPERATIONS	0	0	133	500	0	500	500
160-4010 OVERTIME	0	V 20	110,609	121,976	83,199	118,300	118,300
)60-4020 TEMPORARY/PT TIME HELP	98,072	96,597	10,009	10,224	10,224	10,224	11,376
)60-4030 LONGEVITY	8,208	9,360	## T	51,817	38,444	49,100	56,975
)60-4100 RETIREMENT	43,065	45,234	47,432	48,343	35,404	42,418	53,284
)60-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	33,731	34,502	36,516	- 1	6,724	7,410	THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF
)60-4103 MEDICARE TAX	8,054	6,837	7,702	7,410		561,952	594,080
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	521,048	531,698	554,601	574,783	448,117	301,332	334,000
SUPPLIES	2,815	2,251	2,343	2,681	1,834	2,600	2,500
)60-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	97,997	107,702	108,191	110,000	96,380	110,000	110,000
O60-5203 PUBLICATIONS	2,467	2,438	2,739	2,985	1,775	2,775	3,025
060-5207 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS	920	987	1,790	1,815	1,593	1,815	1,800
060-5210 COPY MACHINE SUPPLIES	504	384	400	550	220	550	550
D60-5213 EVENT REFRESHMENTS / MEALS		2,738	3,748	4,471		4,400	4,400
OF 16 EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES	2,147	3,394	3,306	3,400	2,091		3,400
0. 17 LOST/DAMAGE	3,241		5,653	6,574	PE VERVEUS	6,574	6,500
060-5220 COMPUTER SUPPLIES	4,811	5,308 <u>0</u>	0	0			0
060-5227 LIBRARY MATERIALS	52	Protest Amount	128,170	132,476		0 ====== MVS	132,175
TOTAL SUPPLIES	114,954	125,202	128,170	132,470	113, 101		
MAINTENANCE	1 093	2,959	2,769	3,300	1,428	1,428	1,500
060-6301 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	1,083	827	1,231	1,350	7650		1,200
060-6302 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	850	8,2 <u>92</u>	7,895				
060-6310 BOOK REPAIR & PROCESSING	7,587	200	11,895	13,340	3000		10,200
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	9,519	12,079	11,695	13,340	5,050		
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	48,496	16,496	18,248	19,312	19,312	19,312	20,500
060-7403 FORT WORTH CONTRACT	5,483	6,467	6,815	8,717			8,700
060-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	25	988	964	1,925			2,000
060-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE	1,777	26,315	28,470	30,780			
060-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	25,345	1,853	1,400	2,200			
060-7410 TRAINING	355		633				
060-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	710				Total Indiana	A COUNTY DESCRIPTION	
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	82,167	52,832	56,530	03,000	5 50,50.	02,300	011120
CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	(1))0		0 (4,819	9)0	
060-8509 LOAN STAR GRANT)0		0 (4,819		(
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	. ————————————————————————————————————				0000000 000000	
TOTAL LIBRARY	727,688		751,196		7 616,35		801,18
	========						

Department 01-070 Recreation & Community Services



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Recreation and Community Services Department offers various community programs, activities, and special events throughout the year. These services are designed to encourage community involvement, increase citizens sense of community, promote the city of Watauga, and provide recreational outlets. Our mission is to enrich the lives of Watauga citizens through the responsible administration of our resources with the goal of quality customer service, recreational opportunities, and community services. Our vision is to enhance the awareness, quality, and public perception related to departmental services for all residents and create a positive city "identity" from a recreational and community services standpoint.

Summer Day Camp

(8 Temp Instructors,

6 Temp Assts,

2 Temp Coord.) 1.00 FTE (2) Pre School

1.00 FTE ...

staff ...

5-Perm/PT Rec

Attendant

2.50 FTE

FY2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

By participating with the Texas Roundup filness program, the department introduced sixty residents to a positive health lifestyle. Other filness programs included Home school PE saw a 28% increase in participation. The Fit Pass program allowed participants to choose several filness classes at reduced rates. New athletic programs were introduced such as Co-Ed Volleyball and Youth Flag Football. The department also incorporated a new youth association (Little Miss Kickball). Continued efforts were met in offering AARP Drivers Education and tax preparation for our Senior Adults.

New classes in the fine arts were introduced to our younger citizens such as Pee Wee Picasso and Young Artists as well as Music and Dance. By offering additional amenities, our Special Events Programs have seen a participation increase of up to 70% at some of our Events. Summer Camp participation has been steady and the department will now be using Foster Village Community Center as opposed to one of our local schools. Our "Yard of the Year" program continues to be successful in recognizing those that work hard to keep our City attractive.

FY2010 OBJECTIVES:

To continue to move in a positive direction in the area of Health and Fitness allowing our citizens to experience healthier lifestyles. Provide a variety of programs that our citizens request and to assist our community in making it a fun, safe and environmentally sound atmosphere for them to participate in.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

F 18 27 7 15 17 7 1						
BUDGET SUMMARY:		(.)				
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
Personnel Services	\$365,473	\$373,490	\$418,986	\$423,597	\$410,255	\$437,286
Supplies	\$29,494	\$32,392	\$32,247	\$44,250	\$37,850	\$40,675
Maintenance	\$4,098	\$5,086	\$6,579	\$11,500	\$9,800	\$6,000
Contractual/Sundry	\$97,102	\$104,557	\$110,160	\$121,900	\$111,800	\$110,200
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,700	\$8,500	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$496,167	\$515,525	\$567,972	\$611,947	\$578,205	\$594,161
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
RCS Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Recreation Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Coordinator II (Sr. Adult Programs)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Athletic Coordinator	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Recreation Programmer	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Coordinator I (Administrative)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fitness Coordinator	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
ec. Attendant (6- Perm. Part time)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
e-school Instructors (2 Temp - 1040 hrs ea.)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Summer Rec Assts. (6- Temp/Seasonal)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Summer Rec Instructors (8 - Temp/Seasonal)	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Summer Rec. Coord. (2- Temp/Seasonal)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
TOTAL	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:				g		
Increase Personnel Expense - TMRS and Insurance						\$7,210
Maintenance Line item budget reductions						(\$5,000)
Miscellaneous contractual/sundry budget line item reductions			18			(\$11,700)
PERFORMANCE MEASURES:				neto so atracto a servicio		11-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-1
8 g 1 - g			FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW4 Percent customer satisfaction from programs, class	sses, events, a	nd facilities	90%	100%		
COW4 Percent attendance increase in classes, programs	s, and leagues		18%	15%		
COW4 Number of new memberships			515	900		
COW4 Number of active members			2,750	2,800		
COW4 Attendance in department classes, programs, and	er e		71,358	75,000		

I GENERAL TOND							
EC TON DEPARTMENT				(2008-2009 -		2009-2010
EP, .ENT EXPENDITURES	3005 3006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 . ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES		etholisticon assistation was	·				
70-4001 SUPERVISION	28,003	28,715	36,424	37,017	29,884	37,500	38,128
70-4002 CLERICAL	147,946	144,045	171,637	160,371	138,361	160,000	167,699
170-4003 OPERATIONS	0	28	0	0	96	51	2 000
170-4010 OVERTIME	4,995	5,416	3,707	5,000	2,195	3,000	3,000
70-4011 ADDITONAL OVERTIME	4,907	5,064	6,728	6,000	4,251	6,000	5,000
70-4020 TEMPORARY/PT TIME HELP	113,899	125,576	113,907	109,930	81,942	108,886	109,930
70-4021 SUMMER REC TEMP/PT	0	0	21,795	25,800	25,884	25,800	25,800
70-4030 LONGEVITY	3,231	3,816	3,824	4,248	4,554	4,554	5,040
70-4100 RETIREMENT	27,391	29,341	33,601	36,369	27,038	35,064	40,207
)70-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	28,114	26,381	20,877	33,110	18,338	23,000	36,482
)70-4103 MEDICARE TAX	6,987	5,108	6,487	5,752	5,394	6,400	6,000
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	365,473	373,490	418,986	423,597	337,936	410,255	437,286
SUPPLIES	1 /22	1 200	1 206	1,500	904	1,500	1,500
)70-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,433	1,290 0	1,396 0	50	0	0	75
770-5202 POSTAGE		180	273	400	0	200	300
070-5203 PUBLICATIONS	60 1,920	1,912	1,529	2,000	793	2,000	2,000
070- 1704 WEARING APPAREL	617	69	25		0		500
77 5 VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	986	3,598	6,197	10,000	256	58550055551 500 - 400-355	7,500
070-5206 VEHICLES FUEL & LUBRICANTS	0	100	0,237	Con NAME	0	Control of the Contro	100
070-5207 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS	512	589	220		269		1,000
070-5208 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES 070-5210 COPY MACHINE SUPPLIES	358	341	0		175		500
070-5211 R&CS SUPPLIES	3,048	3,215	2,684		2,626		3,200
070-5211 R&CS SUFFEES	6,627	7,251	6,753		5,381		8,000
070-5220 COMPUTER SUPPLIES	893	739	0		411		1,500
070-5221 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES	893	1,499	336	USD USDS	149		1,500
070-5221 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES	12,148	11,608	12,833		10,906		13,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES	29,494	32,392	32,247		21,870	53	40,675
MAINTENANCE		10					9
070-6301 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	918	1,984	1,752	6,000	3,800	5,000	1,50
070-6330 COMMUNITY CENTER MAINTENANCE	1,401	714	2,863	3,000	938	2,700	2,00
070-6331 Sr. CENTER MAINTENANCE	1,072	1,527	1,382	1,500	1,124	1,500	1,50
070-6333 FOSTER VILLAGE REC BLDG MAINT.	707	861	581	1,000	128	600	1,00
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	4,098	5,086	6,579	11,500	5,990	9,800	6,000
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
070-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	1,363	885	190	1,000	176	1,000	1,00
070-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	1,491	848	1,256	1,500	114	1,200	1,20
070-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	5,806	6,180	6,350	6,500	5,236	6,500	6,00
070-7405 ADVERTISING	355	434	935	1,250	765	1,050	1,00
070-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE	1,520	1,908	1,992	2,000	1,691		1,80
0' '07 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	769	570	789	1,250	868	1,050	1,20
0, +10 TRAINING	1,531	1,562	1,527	1,800	1,514		1,60
070-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	28	4,945	4,700	5,000	2,380	5,000	4,50
070-7421 CONTRACT INSTRUCTORS/SERVICES	18,597	17,288	23,634	26,000	14,893	26,000	24,00

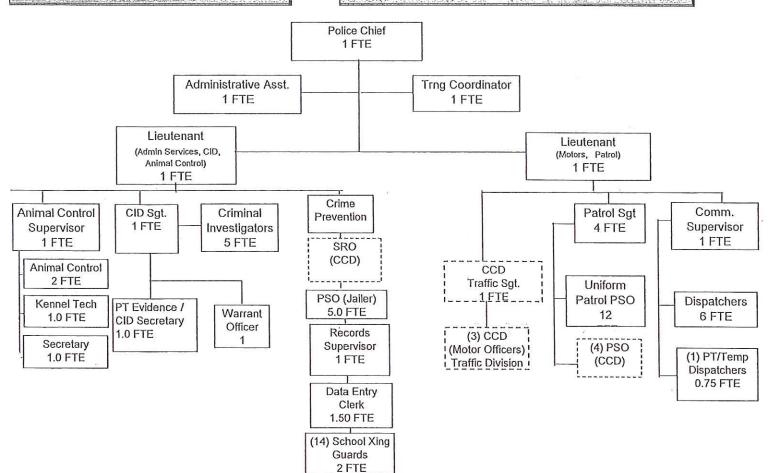
EC ION DEPARTMENT							
EF .ENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
70-7470 WATAUGAFEST	14,783	14,059	13,170	15,000	13,132	13,200	14,000
70-7471 HALLOWEEN BASH	3,463	3,724	3,768	3,800	3,547	3,800	3,500
70-7475 ATHLETIC CONTRACTOR SERVICES	21,285	27,094	27,821	28,000	26,099	28,000	28,000
170-7476 SUMMER DAY CAMP	12,917	13,166	12,187	15,000	6,367	8,000	10,000
170-7477 PRE-SCHOOL PROGRAMS	2,484	2,497	2,413	2,800	1,953	2,800	2,800
170-7478 NATURE PROGRAMS	4,825	4,960	4,463	5,000	3,451	4,600	4,600
)70-7479 CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	5,887	4,437	4,964	6,000	5,075	6,000	5,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	97,102	104,557	110,160	121,900	87,262	111,800	110,200
APITAL OUTLAY							
)70-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	10,700	8,328	8,500	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	10,700	8,328	8,500	0
FOTAL RECREATION DEPARTMENT	496,167	515,525	567,972	611,947	461,387	578,205	594,161
				==			

Fund 01-080 Police Division

Location: 7101 Whitley Road Watauga, TX 76148

Phone Number: 817:514:5870

Hours of Operation: 24 Hours



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The General Fund Budget provides funds that allow the Police division of the Watauga Department of Public Safety to provide efficient and professional response in the area of law enforcement thereby reducing loss of life and property to the citizens of Watauga. The division operates with highly trained officers in the areas of Patrol, Criminal Investigation, and Traffic Investigation. The division also maintains a support services unit that provides assistance to the community through Crime Watch and also a School Resource Officer.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The employees moved into the new police facility. This has allowed us to have a more efficient operation. The police department has completed and implemented a new policy manual. Our new jail is providing an easier and safer way to book prisoners and more room to separate violent and non-violent persons.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Our goal is to maintain a high level of quality service in an efficient and professional manner. We will continue to provide programs to the community through our Support Services Division. Aggressive patrols to reduce criminal activity.

3UDGETARY ISSUES:

We will continue feeling the strain of the economy. Because of the decline in sales tax we will limit spending to only necessities.

				•		
BUDGET SUMMARY:	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
Personnel Services	\$2,178,449	\$2,506,794	\$2,680,995	\$2,932,306	\$2,894,152	\$2,949,034
Supplies	\$1,668	\$23,717	\$13,522	\$41,573	\$40,575	\$37,500
Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$901	\$1,380	\$1,780	\$1,300
Contractual/Sundry -	\$35,508	\$10,992	\$8,926	\$1,748	\$1,748	\$1,750
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$2,215,625	\$2,541,503	\$2,704,345	\$2,977,007	\$2,938,255	\$2,989,584
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Police Chlef (Public Safety Director)	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1,00	1.00
Lieutenant	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2,00
Sergeant	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5,00	5,00
Records Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Communications Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Training Coordinator	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Officer	13.00	13,00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Delective	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Jailers	3.00	3.00	4.00	4,00	5.00	5.00
Animal Control Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Animal Control Officer	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Administrative Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Secretary (1.0 ACO and 1 PT CID)	0.00	0.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00
Data Entry Clerk	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.50	2,00
Communicators/Dispatcher	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Warrant Officer	0.83	0,83	0.83	1.00	1.00	1.00
School Crossing Guards (14)	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Dispatcher (PT/Temporary)	0.75	0.75	0.75	0,75	0.75	0.75
Kennel Technician (2 PT/Permanent)	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	46.08	46.08	49.58	50.25	50,75	50.75

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

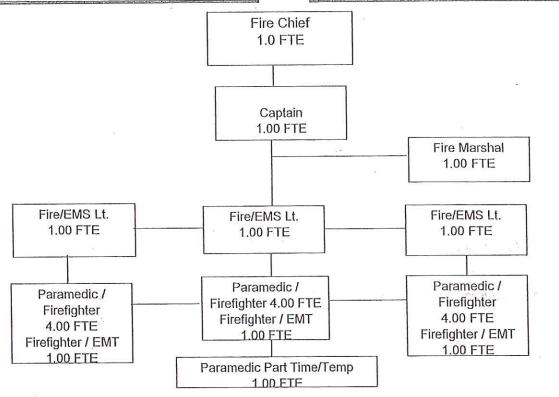
Medical Insurance

Add 1 FTE Jailer		\$38,719
Part time CID Secretary (.50) not funded	*	(\$12,700)
20% Allocation of Dispatch operation to Fire Department 01-085		(\$58,000)
Personnel Expense Increase TMRS and		\$42,643

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	
Quantity - Calls for Service			(Estimate)	(Objectives)	
Total Calls for Service					
Priority 1 Calls for Service	4,578	5,672	3,600	3,700	
Priority 2 Calls for Service	1,659	1,720	1,456	1,408	
 Priority 3 Calls for Service 	4,225	3,967	3,800	3,572	
Response Times - Calls for Service					
 Priority 1 Calls for Service (Minutes) 	5	5	6	6	
Priority 2 Calls for Service (Minutes)	6	6	7	7	
Priority 3 Calls for Service (Minutes)	9	9	8	8	
Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Incidents					
 Violent 	72	77	100	111	
Property	610	590	512	473	
Traffic Collisions			2		
Non Injury	172	150	88	60	
• Injury	61	50	60	56	
Fatality	1	1	1	1	
Traffic Citations					
Municipal Citations Issued	10,939	12,849	10,370	10,817	
DWI Enforcement		28	5.6	•	
• Arrests	40	57	16	16	
Animal Control					
 Animals Confined 	1,271	1,523	1,048	1,057	
Animal License Issued	513	617	842	986	

1 -GENERAL FUND	1/2	EFILMBLK JOH	(H)				
D' DEPARTMENT			,		2008 2000	`	2009-2010
EI IENT EXPENDITURES	2005 2005	2005 2007	CONTRACTOR NAME OF THE OWNER.		2008-2009 Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT		YEAR END	BUDGET
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	
ERSONNEL SERVICES							
80-4001 SUPERVISION	487,906	607,959	625,748	665,084	593,590	665,000	665,598
80-4002 CLERICAL	211,544	218,296	260,481	275,244	227,449	275,000	230,833
80-4003 OPERATIONS	885,156	997,573	1,089,696	1,146,322	945,202	1,146,000	1,169,810
80-4010 OVERTIME	82,080	70,067	50,161	65,993	56,862	70,000	70,000
80-4020 TEMPORARY/PT TIME HELP	59,801	89,662	105,800	130,000	98,583	120,000	116,956
80-4025 CERTIFICATION	12,335	13,569	14,416	15,000	11,474	15,000	15,000
080-4030 LONGEVITY	44,628	41,430	46,545	52,677	53,616	52,152	56,468
080-4100 RETIREMENT	182,937	205,971	230,417	272,418	214,423	266,000	290,118
080-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	185,321	234,079	227,172	277,690	210,148	255,000	302,633
)80-4103 MEDICARE TAX	26,742	28,188	30,558	31,878	30,211	30,000	31,618
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	2,178,449	2,506,794	2,680,995	2,932,306	2,441,560	2,894,152	2,949,034
SUPPLI <u>ES</u>							
)80-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	185	0	0	0	0	0	0
)80-5204 WEARING APPAREL	0	2,485	360	3,998	31	3,000	3,000
080-5205 VEHICLES PARTS & SUPPLIES	0	0	0	5,000	451	5,000	3,500
080-5206 VEHICLES FUEL & LUBRICANTS	0	0	0	8,000	1,077	8,000	6,500
080-5214 JAIL SUPPLIES	0	0	0	0	(46)	0	0
) 5 ANIMAL CONTROL SUPPLIES	1,453	21,224	13,162	24,575	16,183	24,575	24,500
080-0224 BUNKER GEAR	0	8	0	0	0	0	0
080-5225 UNIFORM CLEANING SUPPLIES	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL SUPPLIES	1,668	23,717	13,522	41,573	17,695	40,575	37,500
MAINTENANCE							
080-6304 VEHICLES MAINT	0	0	0	0	393	400	0
080-6305 RADIOS	0	0	901	1,380	1,194	1,380	1,300
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	0	0	901	1,380	1,587	1,780	1,300
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
080-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	0	243	320	500	244	500	500
080-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	0	648	685	648	618	648	650
080-7405 ADVERTISING	2,548	0	0	0	0	0	C
080-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	0	51	0	100	0	100	100
080-7409 415/ TRAINING	149	(15)	(6)	0	(240)	0	(
080-7410 TRAINING	250	480	388	500	480	500	500
080-7411 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT OPERATION	1,291	9,584	7,540	0	0	0	(
080-7483 ANIMAL CARE & HOUSING	31,271	0	0	0	0	0	
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	35,508	10,992	8,926	1,748	1,101	1,748	1,750
CAPITAL OUTLAY		:					-
TOTAL		8 				1	-
TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT	2,215,626	2,541,503	2,704,345	2,977,007	2,461,942	2,938,255	2,989,58

Location: 7101 Whitley Road Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number: 817-514-5897 Hours of Operation: 24 hours a day.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Fire/EMS department provides emergency response to all reported fire and medical emergencies. The departments staffs a MICU capable ambulance and can deliver advanced levels of patient care and transport. The department also operates two Glass-A pumpers and a four-wheel drive grass/brush fire unit. The department is staffed by personnel who are specially trained to respond to incidents involving hazardous chemicals, explosives, and weapons of mass destruction. The staff includes FBI Certified Bomb Technicians. The ambulances are equipped to communicate directly with area hospitals, air medical units, and surrounding cities.

FY2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

In FY2009 the Fire/EMS Department increased the number of personnel certified to provide advanced levels of emergency medical care. The department added equipment and material to enhance fire prevention, educational, and community outreach programs. The department implemented a prefire plan/ survey of all business and increased the frequency of business inspections.

FY2010 OBJECTIVES:

Increase the number of personnel certified to provide advanced emergency medical care. Increase the amount of annual business fire inspections. Seek grant funding for new apparatus and facilities. Increase the number of certified apparatus Driver/Operators

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

A minimum 10% matching fund if awarded a grant for apparatus.

Fund 01-085 FIRE/EMS Department

				The second secon		
BUDGET SUMMARY:					= /0000	D/00/10
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY				100		
Personnel Services	\$1,026,141	\$1,226,285	\$1,301,332	\$1,487,899	\$1,380,330	\$1,612,182
Supplies	\$62,149	\$89,098	\$100,488	\$96,698	\$86,928	\$84,650
Maintenance	\$24,554	\$29,307	\$25,221	\$29,540	\$32,435	\$27,040
Contractual/Sundry	\$43,493	\$63,136	\$51,940	\$72,071	\$60,768	\$63,800
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$28,267	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$1,156,337	\$1,407,826	\$1,478,980	\$1,716,208	\$1,588,728	\$1,787,672
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Fire Chief	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Captain	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fire/EMS Lieutenant	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Fire Marshall	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Firefighter/Paramedic (FY06 added 3 - gran	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
PSO / Firefighter / EMT	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Paramedic Part time/Temporary (7)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	21,50	21.50	22.00	22,00	22.00	22.00
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIG	HTS:					
TMRS and Medical Insurance Increases	6			ia.		\$30,713
Allocation of 20% dispatch operation fro	m Police D	epartment 0	1-080			\$58,000
Overtime budget reduction						(\$11,207)
Vehicle Maintenance budget reduction						(\$2,500)

FIRE/EMS YEARLY ACTIVITY:				
Comparison of the Comparison o	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
Total Calls For Service	1,600	1,810	1,697	1,850
-Fire Calls	250	253	453	500
-Emergency Medical Services Calls	1,110	1,202	992	1,100
-Miscellaneous Calls	240	355	252	250
Ambulance Transports	753	806	780	800
Mutual Aid Given	50	55	28	28
Mutual Aid Received	55	58	138	138
Fire Inspections	60	65	60	60
Fire Emergency Average Response Time (Min.)	3.9	4.1	4	4.2
EMS Emergency Average Response Time (Min.)	3.76 Dept 85 Summary	3.97	3.1	3.1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

1 -GENERAL FUND

IR' '4S DEPARTMENT

E. ENT EXPENDITUR

IR' 'IS DEPARTMENT							
E. ENT EXPENDITURES		9		(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
.CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
'ERSONNEL SERVICES							000 000 000
185-4001 SUPERVISION	313,394	320,574	341,115	400,481	270,665	398,000	420,223
185-4002 CLERICAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,472
185-4003 OPERATIONS	392,587	550,926	593,420	638,821	491,266	590,000	685,000
)85-4010 OVERTIME	109,393	110,446	101,821	121,207	74,634	110,000	110,000
185-4020 TEMPORARY/PT HELP	5,739	2,258	1,260	4,000	2,100	3,000	6,782
185-4025 CERTIFICATION	7,235	8,919	8,419	9,500	6,382	8,300	9,500
185-4030 LONGEVITY	16,740	20,214	24,180	23,472	18,396	19,000	21,888
)85-4100 RETIREMENT	92,032	102,432	116,016	146,315	97,015	124,000	170,554
)85-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	77,970	97,845	101,579	127,660	92,978	113,398	134,134
)85-4103 MEDICARE TAX	11,052			16,443	11,663	14,632	17,629
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	1,026,141	1,226,285	1,301,332	1,487,899	1,065,099	1,380,330	1,612,182
<u>JUPPLIES</u>							
)85-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	136	244	250	300	104	300	300
)85-5203 PUBLICATIONS	80	185	50	200	0	200	200
)85-5204 WEARING APPAREL	6,870	13,350	6,905	8,000	2,317	7,500	6,000
)85-5205 VEHICLES PARTS & SUPPLIES	1,002	5,844	3,015	5,000	2,502	4,000	4,000
)85-5206 VEHICLES FUEL & LUBRICANTS	9,490	14,951	22,973	23,048	11,217	18,000	20,000
) 7 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS	6,865	1,927	5,810	6,000	1,728	6,000	6,000
085 LO8 MEDICAL SUPPLIES	19,325	21,990	21,342	24,000	14,672	24,000	24,000
085-5209 CHEMICALS	443	685	532	2,000	1,014	1,500	1,000
085-5211 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	534	376	547	700	635	700	700
085-5216 EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES	1,826	6,699	1,827	2,000	1,241	2,000	2,000
085-5224 BUNKER GEAR	7,046	15,287	28,375	15,000	9,289	13,000	10,000
085-5225 UNIFORM CLEANING SUPPLIES	537	512	241	300	5	50	300
085-5226 MISC.EQUIPMENT/ FURNITURE	1,063	1,728	2,141	2,150	1,440	1,728	2,150
085-5228 MEDICATIONS	6,931	5,320	6,479	8,000	5,966	8,000	8,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES	62,149	89,098	100,488	96,698	52,129	86,978	84,650
MAINTENANCE							
085-6304 VEHICLE	3,119	11,607	8,056	11,000	5,885	11,000	8,500
085-6305 RADIOS	1,499	1,153	2,526	2,800	848	2,800	2,800
085-6306 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	7,714	2,478	1,980		0	2,000	2,000
085-6307 MINOR TOOLS/APPARATUS MAINT.	2,638	10,461	9,228		11,517	13,000	10,000
085-6324 BUILDING MAINTENANCE	1,996	2,872	2,695	2,900	1,354	2,900	2,900
085-6351 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	7,587	735	735		735		840
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	24,554	29,307	25,221	34,540	20,339	32,435	27,040
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY			1 270	1 000	051	1 700	1 000
085-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	1,384	5,298	1,379	1,800	951	1,200	1,800
085-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	0	9,600	0	0	0	7 500	7 500
085-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	6,796	8,041	7,705		6,482	7,500	7,500
085-7410 TRAINING	12,435	7,462	16,262				15,000
08° 411 EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT	0	0	0		8,890		10,000
C 14 FIRE PERSONNEL & STIPEND	580	540	340		160	320	250
085-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	3,632	793	723		529		500
085-7428 LABORATORY TESTING	599	80	946	1,000	788	1,000	1,000

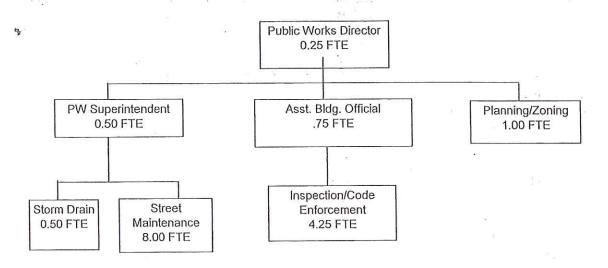
CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 20

IF 5 DEPARTMENT						2	
EP, ENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
85-7490 PERMIT FEES	. 0	870	0	1,020	770	920	250
85-7491 PHYSICAL EXAMS-MEDICAL CONTROL	475	13,108	6,870	10,000	0	8,500	10,000
85-7510 STATE CERTIFICATION	1,655	1,676	1,795	2,280	1,181	1,700	1,500
85-7521 HAZARDOUS WASTE DISPOSAL	624	598	246	500	196	500	500
85-7525 COMPLIANCE TESTING	1,801	2,797	3,252	3,500	2,538	3,500	3,500
85-7550 MEDICAL CONTROL	13,511	12,273	12,423	14,000	11,193	11,193	12,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	43,493	63,136	51,940	67,071	44,048	60,768	63,800
APITAL OUTLAY							
185-8513 MOTOR VEHICLES	0	0	0	30,000	28,267	28,267	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	30,000	28,267	28,267	0
'OTAL FIRE/EMS DEPARTMENT	1,156,337	1,407,826	1,478,980	1,716,208	1,209,882	1,588,778	1,787,672
						=======================================	

Public Works Department 01-090 Public Works

Location: 7800 Virgil Anthony Sr. Blvd; Phone Number (817) 514-5806 Hours of Operation: Office Hours Monday thru Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Public Works consists of several different sections, which include streets, code enforcement, engineering and inspections. Public Works streets will strive to maintain and contribute to the welfare, safety and beautification by ensuring our streets are repaired and maintained in a timely, efficient, and cost effective manner. Code Enforcement personnel are officers of the court and ensure the Code of Ordinances are followed. Engineering ensures all plans are approved and meet the city specifications through plan review and field inspections.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Public Works has maintained 88 miles of roads, the city sidewalks, signs and traffic signals to an acceptable manner. Code enforcement and building inspections have maintained a high level of code compliance with the citizens through education and ordinance notification. Engineering has assured construction of all capital improvement projects and that they meet city specifications. Public Works will complete the overlay of three more streets along with 8,060 LF of curb and gutter. New sidewalk (installation and repair), will total about 2,000 LF. We have applied for a continuance of our (Railroad Quiet Zone), for three more years and we completed a state-mandated sign list of outdoor advertising signs on State Hwy. 377.

FY2010 OBJECTIVES

The Public Works Department will strive to maintain a high level of service to all our citizens and maintain the 88 miles of road and signage to a cost-acceptable manner. Code and Engineering will make sure all codes are followed and the city specifications are met. Public Works will continue to repair our streets and sidewalks and all other maintenance projects within the new budget guidelines.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Compliance will maintain a level of good streets and should reduce the level of poor streets to fair or good. Code compliance will reduce many unsightly areas and improve the general cosmetics of our city. All work will be performed while remaining with the budget!

Public Works Department 01-090 Public Works

BUDGET SUMMARY:	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009.	FY2010
* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY			Di se e		9 49	
Personnel Services	\$553,913	\$544,281	\$612,760	\$650,026	\$612,802	\$682,174
Supplies	\$41,440	\$38,148	\$50,916	\$63,150	\$63,150	\$63,150
Maintenance	\$35,481	\$34,098	\$32,578	\$37,100	\$37,100	\$26,780
Contractual/Sundry	\$30,969	\$26,419	\$24,989	\$37,540	\$37,540	\$32,810
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$209	\$20,900	\$20,639	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$661,803	\$642,946	\$721,452	\$808,716	\$771,231	\$804,914
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Public Works Director (moved from Parks)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Public Works Superintendent	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
PW Foreman	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Inspection Foreman	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Code Enforcement Officer	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.25	3.25
Building Inspector	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance Worker I/Streets	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Maintenance Worker II/ Streets	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Equipment Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Storm Drain Utility Secretary	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
PW Plan/Zoning Secretary	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	13.50	13.50	14.50	14.50	14.75	14.75

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Personnel increases in TMRS and Insurance

\$15,232

Maintenance budget reductions

(\$10,320)

Miscellaneous contractual/sundry budget reductions

(\$4,730)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW2/3 Percent of Right-of-Ways maintained City-wide	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW1/2/3 Percent of Sidewalks repaired within 7 days of complaint issuance	98%	98%	98%	98%
COW1/2/3 Percent of sidewalks repaired within 30 days of annual inspection	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW1/2/3 Percent of potholes repaired within 3 days of complaint issuance	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW2/3 Number of lane miles maintained	88	88	88	88
COW2/3 Number of miles of curb and gutter maintained	176	176	176	176
COW1/2/3 Number of miles of roads in GOOD condition	70	69	70	70
COW1/2/3 Number of miles of roads in AVERAGE condition	16	17	16	16
COW1/2/3 Number of miles of roads in POOR condition	2	2	2	2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

IORKS UI (------) 2009-2010 EPA...HENT EXPENDITURES 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED **PROPOSED** 2005-2006 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ERSONNEL SERVICES 100,995 100,497 82,539 101,663 103,817 95,833 91,075 190-4001 SUPERVISION 56,082 57,882 45,462 55,563 56,709 52,579 53,458 190-4002 CLERICAL 293,000 328,024 317,787 238,897 309,982 277,270 265,706 190-4003 OPERATIONS 10,000 10,000 4.805 8,636 10,000 5,410 2,994 190-4010 OVERTIME 11,700 9,756 9,468 9,468 10,836 7,668 14,100 190-4030 LONGEVITY 67,406 52,623 61,102 43,939 60,489 44,916)90-4100 RETIREMENT 46,409 75,000 61,760 95,929 87,001 62,986 70,556 63,359)90-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE 5,700 7,100 7,416 7,174 6,738 6,127 5,741)90-4103 MEDICARE TAX 682,174 612,802 612,760 650,026 493,175 553,913 544,281 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES SUPPLIES 2,800 794 2,800 2,800 2,139 1,502 1,133 090-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7,100 7,100 7,100 3,937 5,262 5,013 4,363)90-5204 WEARING APPAREL 6,000 5,916 6,000 4,533 6,000 5,896 5,941 090-5205 VEHICLES PARTS & SUPPLIES 42,125 14,865 42,125 42,125 34,969 21,620 24,176 090-5206 VEHICLES FUEL & LUBRICANTS 1,841 2,125 2,125 1,498 1,959 2,125 1,980 090-5207 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS 3,000 2,811 3,000 3,000 2,952 2,624 2,943 090-5221 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 30,164 63,150 63,150 41,440 38,148 50,916 63,150 TOTAL SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE 9,898 12,100 12,100 12,100 10,325 7,570 10,564 090-6304 VEHICLES 400 400 318 296 400 344 288 090-6305 RADIO MAINTENANCE 600 278 600 600 434 451 434 090-6307 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS MAINT 5.000 3,654 14,461 13,467 3,654 3,206 19,862 090-6323 SIGN MAINTENANCE 2,000 2,000 1,919 2,000 1,921 1,867 1,926 090-6341 BARRICADE MAINTENANCE 2,000 15,346 14,471 15,346 1,880 1,650 090-6346 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE 1,475 3,000 3,000 1,694 4,788 4,256 3,000 3,927 090-6348 STREET STRIPING 0 0 1,680 0 0 0 0 090-6351 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE 37,100 26,780 34,098 32,578 37,100 31,809 35,481 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 1,600 1,600 1,600 873 1,458 1,133 1,404 090-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 500 500 177 500 305 500 122 090-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 0 300 0 300 0 0 0 090-7405 ADVERTISING 0 200 200 62 200 0 184 090-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE 700 700 243 236 100 700 562 090-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 3,000 2,500 3,000 873 2,303 2,422 2,605 090-7410 TRAINING 5,000 937 4,016 7,330 3.749 6,530 4,501 090-7419 Printing and Binding 6,600 2,736 7,400 5,000 6,700 3,658 9,923 090-7425 ENGINEERING SERVICES 660 150 660 0 60 660 0 090-7441 DOT DRUG TESTING/PHYSICALS 15,000 15,000 10,000 15,000 12,000 12,000 12,000 090-7488 DEBRIS DISPOSAL 1,650 1,650 2,220 725 1,650 1,130 185 090-7498 YARD MOWING 32,810 24,989 37,540 19,876 37,540 30,969 26,419 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY

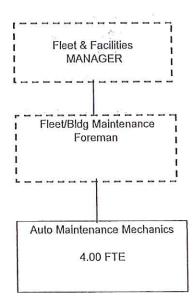
CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 22

1 -GENERAL FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
UF /ORKS EPA JENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009)	2009-2010
EPA JENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
APITAL OUTLAY							
90-8516 RADIOS	0	0	209	0	0	0	0
90-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT	0	0	0	20,900	20,639	20,639	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	209	20,900	20,639	20,639	0
OTAL PUBLIC WORKS	661,803	642,946	721,452	808,716	595,663	771,231	804,914

Administration Department 01-097 Fleet Services

Location 7800 Virgil R. Anthony Sr. Blvd. 817-514-5844 Hours of Operation:
Office Hours Monday thru Friday
7:00 am to 4:00 pm



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

This is a section of the Fleet and Facilities Department. This section repairs, fabricates and performs preventative maintenance on all city vehicles and equipment for all departments. It is difficult to describe the services provided because one must look close to see where fleet stops and buildings starts. Many building projects are done by the maintenance team consisting of both fleet and building personnel.

FY2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Have maintained our preventive maintenance scheduling ahead of schedules.

FY2010 OBJECTIVES:

To maintain the same amount of service even with newer equipment coming into the fleet.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Brights, etc.			¥:	
and the state of t		20	na 1970 j	
	A.			
		628	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	
[3 1454 T	•	#1 (4 t)	The same state of the same sta

Administration Department 01-097 Fleet Services

				A second		
BUDGET SUMMARY:					8 60	
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
Personnel Services	\$82,833	\$91,714	\$121,973	\$154,124	\$152,994	\$161,434
Supplies	\$3,891	(\$9,493)	\$52,409	\$22,975	\$27,075	\$13,200
Maintenance	\$1,662	\$1,854	\$2,948	\$4,680	\$3,500	\$3,200
Contractual/Sundry	\$6,818	\$3,095	\$7,223	\$8,200	\$7,170	\$7,200
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$95,204	\$87,171	\$184,553	\$189,979	\$190,739	\$185,034
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED	3	3	4	Ę	6	6

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Personnel Services Increase in TMRS and Medical Insurance

\$3,879

Minor Tools budget reduction

(\$8,775)

Maintenance Line Item reduction

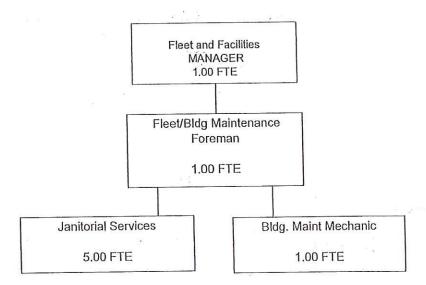
(\$1,480)

FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010	
90%	95%	98%		
10%	5%	2%		
95%	95%	98%		
5%	5%	2%		
2	5	2		
25	35	38		
	90% 10% 95% 5% 2	90% 95% 10% 5% 95% 95% 5% 5% 2 5	90% 95% 98% 10% 5% 2% 95% 95% 98% 5% 5% 2% 2 5 2	90% 95% 98% 10% 5% 2% 95% 95% 98% 5% 5% 2% 2 5 2

L' AINTENANCE							
EP. MENT EXPENDITURES			(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES						227 222	
97-4003 OPERATIONS	62,611	70,669	99,916	112,601	92,710	114,000	115,748
97-4010 OVERTIME	769	332	1,367	1,500	1,026	1,500	1,500
97-4030 LONGEVITY	1,044	1,596	192	144	144	144	576
97-4100 RETIREMENT	6,819	7,507	10,918	14,109	10,912	13,803	15,529
97-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	10,720	10,613	8,137	23,913	18,091	21,681	26,372
197-4103 MEDICARE TAX	<u>870</u>	997	1,443	1,857	1,433	1,866	1,709
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	82,833	91,714	121,973	154,124	124,316	152,994	161,434
JUPPLIES				£			
197-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	121	154	101	200	272	300	200
197-5203 PUBLICATIONS	0	155	86	200	74	200	200
197-5204 WEARING APPAREL	2,039	2,628	2,984	2,800	2,948	2,800	2,800
197-5205 VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	1,120	1,247	1,528	2,000	879	1,000	1,000
197-5206 FUEL & LUBE	1,098	815	2,524	2,500	2,756	4,000	2,500
)97-5207 MINOR TOOLS	1,414	678	3,361	13,775	9,916	13,775	5,000
)97-5221 EQUIP. PARTS & SUPPLIES	(1,901)	(15,168)	41,827	1,500	13,638	5,000	1,500
TOTAL SUPPLIES	3,891		52,409	22,975	30,483	27,075	13,200
1 JANCE							
)97-6304 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	896	1,251	1,704	2,400	0	2,000	1,500
)97-6305 RADIO MAINTENANCE	30	0	200	200	0	0	200
)97-6307 MINOR TOOLS & EQUIP	736	603	1,044	2,080	809	1,500	1,500
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	1,662	1,854	2,948	4,680	809	3,500	3,200
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
)97-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	565	283	947	950	710		950
097-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIP	0	0	132	150	606	600	150
097-7406 TRAVEL	25	0	293	250	0		250
097-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,935	1,500	1,500	2,566	250		2,000
097-7410 TRAINING	2,250	435	3,408	1,934	1,013		2,000
097-7441 DOT DRUG TESTING	0	0	0	350	30	120	350
097-7499 WASTE DISPOSAL	2,043	<u>878</u>	943	2,000	380		1,500
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	6,818	3,095	7,223	8,200	2,988	7,170	7,200
TOTAL FLEET MAINTENANCE	95,204	87,171	184,553	189,979	158,596	190,739	185,034
	**************************************			ESSEESS==		********	

Administration Department 01-098 Buildings

Location 7800 Virgil R. Anthony Sr. Blvd. 817-514-5844 Hours of Operation: Office Hours Monday thru Friday 7:00 am to 4:00 pm



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Buildings is a section of Fleet and Facilities Department: It provides the maintenance and operation of all city-owned facilities, buildings and structures, including minor and major remodeling and construction when necessary. Provides an efficient and effective preventative maintenance program to maintain and upgrade city-owned buildings to an acceptable condition compatible with existing city codes. Provides and maintains a pleasant and secure environment for all visitors and city employees in the buildings under city jurisdiction.

FY2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Have enough personnel to staff one janifor at all of the larger facilities.

FY2010 OBJECTIVES:

Maintain same amount of services as before.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Increasing janitorial supplies line item due to the rise in paper product pricing.

Administration Department 01-098 Buildings

BUDGET SUMMARY:						ř.
DODOET GOMMINGTO	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						Souther Artists (1) Treferency (4)
Personnel Services	\$232,320	\$270,244	\$293,251	\$299,688	\$288,968	\$303,551
Supplies	\$12,666	\$11,802	\$15,838	\$25,314	\$26,250	\$27,814
Maintenance	\$50,067	\$56,931	\$48,440	\$82,011	\$79,340	\$59,300
Contractual/Sundry	\$313,424	\$262,792	\$312,538	\$313,631	\$318,281	\$315,150
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$608,477	\$601,770	\$670,066	\$720,644	\$712,839	\$705,815
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Fleet/Bldg Maintenance Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Fleet/Bldg Maintenance Foreman	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Janitorial Service Tech	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Janitor	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Building Maintenance Mech	4			1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	6.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	8.00

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Personnel Increase in TMRS and Insurance rates	\$ 5,885

Increase Janitorial Supplies \$ 4,300

Building maintenance budget reduction

(\$18,881)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009 F	Y2010	
COW5 Percent of repairs done by staff	80%	95%	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
COW5 Percent of repairs done by contractors	20%	5%			
COW1/2 Percent of repairs completed within 24 hours of request	90%	99%			
COW8 Maintenance cost per sq. ft.	\$2.50	\$2.50			
COW8 Janitorial cost per sq. ft.	\$2.00	\$2.00			

1 -GENERAL FUND

		(-		2008-2009)	2009-2010
2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
	64 200	FD 465	101 107	47 509	101 000	105,554
	700 Sp. 5000	DETERMINE THAT COURT	Service to the			115,403
Fe 15.00	7.	1950 1950 19	The state of the s		(8)	1,500
	50	-27552				2,016
STANDARD STANDARD	55 B	95	0.655			29,586
1 E75 SACON			6		NUMBER SHOWS	46,237
		2000 - 200 -	E.		7924 Laberton	3,255
	STATE OF THE PARTY OF	CONTRACT INVESTOR				303,551
232,320	270,244	293,251	299,000	240,303	200,300	303,332
	2 250	0.43	2 570	2 608	3 500	3,570
0.000	Some needing war					3,500
			- 27		10,000 40,000	19,994
	54-78	0.00 - 0.00 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0 - 0.00 0		15		250
						500
		-	AND DOMESTICS	2000	A	27,814
12,666	11,802	15,838	25,514	19,303	20,230	27,021
	0	777	800	675	800	0
						3,500
						300
						50,000
				62 15534-126		3,000
				5. 55		1,500
						1,000
		//-cv (verse-co)				59,300
50,067	56,931	48,440	79,931	40,033	73,310	22,200
	503	C C 1	900	770	1.000	900
110000000000000000000000000000000000000						1,000
					8 8000	1,900
						5,000
						350
294 KG20-500					A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	
				18 ==== //40		
313,424		512,538			2101501	
608,477	601,770	670,066	720,644	530,658	712,839	705,81
	86,430 90,133 995 2,448 19,032 30,811 2,471 232,320 2,699 458 9,074 191 244 12,666 0 3,212 200 39,554 4,886 1,990 225 50,067 1,638 471 1,526 4,054 0 239,929 13,796 52,010 313,424	86,430 64,380 90,133 142,335 995 1,044 2,448 5,436 19,032 22,300 30,811 32,039 2,471 2,710 232,320 270,244 2,699 3,369 458 495 9,074 7,587 191 86 244 266 12,666 11,802 0 0 3,212 3,409 200 203 39,554 44,779 4,886 6,925 1,990 615 225 1,000 50,067 56,931 1,638 603 471 0 1,526 1,796 4,054 3,505 0 183 239,929 203,948 13,796 16,741 52,010 36,017 313,424 262,792	2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL 86,430 64,380 58,465 90,133 142,335 163,029 995 1,044 2,325 2,448 5,436 1,872 19,032 22,300 24,454 30,811 32,039 40,712 2,471 2,710 2,395 232,320 270,244 293,251 2,699 3,369 843 458 495 466 9,074 7,587 14,074 191 86 359 244 266 96 12,666 11,802 15,838 0 0 723 3,212 3,409 3,365 200 203 131 39,554 44,779 37,721 4,886 6,925 5,472 1,990 615 713 225 1,000 315 50,067 56,931 48,440 1,638 603 551 471 0 99 1,526 1,796 2,002 4,054 3,505 5,062 0 183 0 239,929 203,948 245,785 13,796 16,741 16,199 52,010 36,017 42,840 313,424 262,792 312,538	2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT BUDGET 86,430 64,380 58,465 101,197 90,133 142,335 163,029 121,465 995 1,044 2,325 1,500 2,448 5,436 1,872 2,304 19,032 22,300 24,454 27,969 30,811 32,039 40,712 41,969 2,471 2,710 2,395 3,284 232,320 270,244 293,251 299,688 2,699 3,369 843 3,570 458 495 466 5,250 9,074 7,587 14,074 15,694 191 86 359 250 244 266 96 550 12,666 11,802 15,838 25,314 0 0 723 800 3,212 3,409 3,365 4,000 200 203 131 330 39,554	2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT ACTUAL Y-T-D BUDGET ACTUAL 86,430 64,380 58,465 101,197 47,509 90,133 142,335 163,029 121,465 132,251 995 1,044 2,325 1,500 1,765 2,448 5,436 1,872 2,304 3,168 19,032 22,300 24,454 27,969 20,946 30,811 32,039 40,712 41,969 32,045 2,471 2,710 2,395 3,284 3,212 232,320 270,244 293,251 299,688 240,903 2,699 3,369 843 3,570 2,698 458 495 466 5,250 4,367 9,074 7,587 14,074 15,694 12,286 191 86 359 250 204 244 266 96 550 9 12,666 11,802 15,838 25,314	ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END 86,430 64,380 58,465 101,197 47,509 101,000 90,133 142,335 163,029 121,465 132,251 115,000 995 1,044 2,325 1,500 1,765 1,500 2,448 5,436 1,872 2,304 3,168 3,168 19,032 22,300 24,454 27,969 20,946 27,000 30,811 32,039 40,712 41,969 32,045 38,000 2,471 2,710 2,395 3,284 3,218 3,300 2,471 2,710 2,395 3,284 3,218 3,300 232,320 270,244 293,251 299,688 240,903 288,968 2,699 3,369 843 3,570 2,698 3,500 9,074 7,587 14,074 15,694 12,286 17,000 191 86 359 250 204 250 9,074 7,587 14,074 15,694 12,286 17,000 191 86 359 250 204 250 244 266 96 550 9 500 12,666 11,802 15,838 25,314 19,565 26,250 0 0 723 800 675 800 3,212 3,409 3,365 4,000 880 3,500 200 203 131 330 17 300 39,554 44,779 37,721 68,881 40,791 68,000 39,554 44,779 37,721 68,881 40,791 68,000 4,886 6,925 5,472 2,440 1,224 2,440 1,990 615 713 2,500 644 2,500 225 1,000 315 1,000 1,802 1,800 50,067 56,931 48,440 79,951 46,033 79,340 1,638 603 551 900 779 1,000 1,526 1,796 2,002 1,881 1,537 1,881 4,054 3,505 5,662 6,500 1,163 5,000 0 183 0 2,410 2,060 2,400 239,929 203,948 245,785 250,000 169,024 245,000 0 183 0 2,410 2,060 2,400 239,929 203,948 245,785 250,000 169,024 245,000 13,13,424 262,792 312,538 315,691 224,157 318,281

General Capital Projects - Fund 07 Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimated	2009-10 Proposed
Beginning Fund Balance*	\$6,831,193	\$5,020,573	\$7,442,579	\$3,377,478	\$4,966,402	\$2,581,844
Revenues: Transfer from General Fund Transfer from Crime Control District Transfer from Water/Sewer Operations	598,047	825,000	1,075,000 500,000	286,812 0 501,483	286,812 501,483	1,420,000
Note Proceeds Budget Adjustment		3,400,000				
Interest Income / Misc.	231,528	318,040	235,650	125,082	75,000	50,000
Total Revenue:	\$829,575	\$4,543,040	\$1,810,650	\$913,377	\$863,295	\$1,470,000
Total Available Resources	\$7,660,768	\$9,563,613	\$9,253,229	\$4,290,855	\$5,829,697	\$4,051,844
Budget Adjustment - Fire House						
Expenditures: Asphalt Maintenance Bond Issuance	122,908	121,416 45,846	128,490	140,000	140,000	100,000
Building Improvements Building Improvements - Fire House - Budg Adj CDBG 29th Year - Avalon	763,192	1,078,541	2,045,967	0 3,800,000	1,606,684 800,000	3,000,000
CDBG 30th Year Avalon - Phase 2 CDBG 31st Year Dream Lane (was 24th Yr)	45,552	10,057				
CDBG 31st real Dream Lane (was 24th 11)	2,027	6,773	65,591	0		
CDBG 33rd Year	-1	588, 530	0	0	90,000	
CDBG 34th Year			62,565	148,377	148,377	0
CDBG 35th Year						231,844
City Hall	930,298				50.000 (60.000)	V/40003/71000/-P010
Contingency			24,088	30,000	30,000	20,000
Engineering	72,687	153,607	2,597	10,000	10,000	10,000
Foster Village						
Payment to Internal Service Fund Pmt to NRH for Rufe Snow	19,785	19,785	272,057	85,000	85,000	85,000
Sidewalk Replacement	98,568	96,697	98,312	100,000	50,000	100,000
Starnes	63,996	136,317	1,043,240	0	(212,208)	,00,000
Street Light Replacement Program	00,000	100,011	0	-	V/	
Street Overlays	489,494	451,995	543,920	500,000	500,000	350,000
Traffic Signal	31,688		0	0		
Whitley & Starnes Intersection				£		
Total Fund Expenditures:	\$2,640,195	\$2,121,034	\$4,286,827	\$4,813,377	\$3,247,853	\$3,896,844
Ending Fund Balance	\$5,020,573	\$7,442,579	\$4,966,402	(\$522,522)	\$2,581,844	\$155,000

^{* \$501,483} shown in the CAFR as a Due From Water/Sewer; booked by auditors in FY 2000. This will be repaid in FY 2009.

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

7	-CAPITA	۱L	PROJECTS
I	NAMCIAL	SI	JMMARY

INAM TAL SUMMARY				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	231,528	318,040	235,650	125,082	72,161	75,000	50,000
RANSFERS	598,047	825,000	1,575,000	788,295	591,221	788,295	1,420,000
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	829,575	1,143,040	1,810,650	913,377	663,382	863,295	1,470,000
	L			========			
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
UBLIC WORKS	2,640,194	2,121,034	4,286,827	6,612,789	2,478,177	3,247,853	3,896,844
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	2,640,194	2,121,034	4,286,827	6,612,789	2,478,177	3,247,853	3,896,844
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(1,810,619)	(977,994)	(2,476,177)	(5,699,412)	(1,814,795)	(2,384,558)	0 (2,426,844)

7 -CAPITAL PROJECTS

EV. .2

(------) 2008-2009 ------) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET CCT# ACCOUNT NAME **ISCELLANEOUS** 50,000 00-3660 INTEREST INCOME 70,441 96,410 151,649 83,805 69,339 70,000 99,029 98,298 8,299 0 0 0 0 00-3661 INTEREST FROM SERCURITIES 0 0 0 0 (5,240) 5,240 0 00-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. 75,702 41,277 2,822 5,000 0 118,091 00-3665 INTEREST INCOME BONDS 67,298 231,528 318,040 235,650 125,082 72,161 75,000 50,000 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS RANSFERS 215,109 286,812 1,420,000 825,000 1,075,000 286,812 100-3901 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND 598,047 500,000 0 0 0 0 0 00-3906 TRANSFER FROM CRIME PREVENTION 501,483 501,483 100-3912 TRANSFER FROM W/S CONSTRUCTION ____0 376,112 825,000 1,575,000 598,047 788,295 591,221 788,295 1,420,000 TOTAL TRANSFERS 829,575 1,143,040 1,810,650 913,377 663,382 863,295 1,470,000 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

JE ORKS EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES							
EDAN MENT EXPENDITURES							2009-2010
EFARTMENT EXICEDED			13.	2			PROPOSED
200	05-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT		ROJECTED	BUDGET
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	
AINTENANCE	122,908	121,416	128,490	140,000	118,670	140,000	100,000
30-0321 ASPHACT PARTIENTED	122,908	121,416	128,490	140,000	118,670	140,000	100,000
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	122,900	121,410	120,150	,	,		
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	72 607	152 607	2,597	10,000	2,500	10,000	10,000
190-7425 ENGINEERING	72,687	153,607 0	0	0	0	0	0
190-7443 TRAFFIC SIGNAL - BURSEY@RUFE S	31,688		272,057	85,000	82,853	85,000	85,000
190-7445 NRH FOR RS	19,785	19,785	1,043,240	0 (212,208)(1 10000000 10000000	0
190-7448 Starnes Pebblebrook to 377	63,996	136,317	1,043,240	0	0	0	0
)90-7453 CDBG 31st DREAM LN	45,552	10,057	65,591	0	0	0	0
)90-7454 CDBG 32nd YEAR	2,027	6,773 0	0	108,000	88,805	90,000	0
)90-7455 CDBG 33rd YEAR - WAS 26TH YEAR	0	0	62,565	148,377	29,245	148,377	0
)90-7456 CDBG 34TH YEAR - WAS 28TH YEAR	0			30,000	0	30,000	20,000
)90-7496 CONTINGENCY	0	0	24,088	0	0	0	231,844
)90-7497 CDGB 35TH YEAR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
)90-7522 BOND ISSUANCE ——	0	45,846	Section Assessed	381,377 (151,169	346,844
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	235,735	372,385	1,470,138	361,377	0,003)	232,202	
Ţ ſ OUTLAY	762 102	1,078,541	2,045,967	5,491,412	2,123,043	2,406,684	3,000,000
סט 3 Building Improvements	763,192	1,076,341	2,043,307	0	0	0	0
D90-8530 HEATING & COOLING EQUIPMENT	44		98,312	100,000	46,398	50,000	100,000
090-8561 SIDEWALKS	98,568	96,697 0	0,512	0	0	0	0
090-8571 CAPITAL RESERVE / CITY HALL	930,254		543,920	500,000	198,871	500,000	350,000
090-8572 OVERLAY MATERIALS	489,494	451,995	2,688,199	ADD 01000 MARKS		2,956,684	3,450,000
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	,281,551	1,627,233	2,080,100	0,052,122			
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS 2	,640,194	2,121,034	4,286,827	6,612,789	2,478,177	3,247,853	3,896,844
TOTAL 1 SPEEC HOUSE	======	=======					
	2,640,194	2,121,034	4,286,827	6,612,789	2,478,177	3,247,853	3,896,844

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

General Obligation Debt Service Fund 03

Budget Summary

			Actual	Budget	Estimate	Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1* \$8	33,669	\$77,165	\$192,600	\$344,942	\$316,886	\$352,364
Revenues:						
Delinquent Taxes 1 Penalty & Interest 1 Interest Income 1	1,412 3,971 4,305 4,316 5,891	1,762,860 8,816 13,434 19,699 155,715	1,813,382 20,571 17,409 14,919 37,145	1,791,818 15,000 14,000 11,320 39,167	1,785,000 12,000 13,411 10,000 6,885	1,566,772 15,000 14,000 9,960 0
Overpayment of Taxes Proceed From Bond Sales	0	0 2,854,999	0	0	0	0
Current Year Resources \$1,8	79,895	\$4,815,523	\$1,903,426	\$1,871,305	\$1,827,296	\$1,605,732
Total Available Resources \$ 1,96	3,564 \$	4,892,688 \$	2,096,026 \$	2,216,247 \$	2,144,182 \$	1,958,096
Debt Service Requirements:						
Tittopai	60,000 80,425	390,000 7,898	•	0	0	0
Tittopai	35,000 70,091	90,000 64,915	95,000 60,353	100,000 56,110	100,000 56,110	105,000 51,600
	50,000 86,354	160,000 35,650	170,000 26,160	180,000 21,275	180,000 21,275	190,000 5,463
	75,000 62,675	100,000 60,050	200,000 55,300	200,000 48,800	200,000 48,800	200,000 42,300
Titiopai	75,000 20,550	180,000 16,113	195,000 11,424	195,000 6,563	195,000 6,563	80,000 3,125
	70,000 198,819	425,000 189,269	465,000 171,759	500,000 153,063	500,000 153,063	600,000 131,750
1999 / 2006 Certificates of Obligation Refunding Principle Interest	0 0	20,000 93,103	20,000 105,373	20,000 105,000	20,000 105,000	25,000 103,788
2007 Certificates of Obligation Principle Interest	0 0	0 0	75,000 127,330	65,000 135,322	65,000 135,322	110,000 131,726
Payment to Escrow Issuance Costs Fiscal Agent Charges	0 0 2,485	2,819,932 45,717 2,441	0 0 1,441	0 0 5,687	0 0 5,687	0 0 5,685
Total Debt Service Requirement \$1,8	86,399	\$4,700,088	\$1,779,140	\$1,791,818	\$1,791,818	\$1,785,437
	77,165	\$192,600	\$316,886	\$424,429	\$352,364	\$172,659

3	-GFNERAL	OBLIG	DEBT	SERV

AT	1	SHMMARY

				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
.CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET

EVENUE SUMMARY							
'AXES	1,709,687	1,785,110	1,851,363	1,820,818	1,832,386	1,810,411	1,595,772
1ISCELLANEOUS	14,316	19,699	14,919	11,320	10,315	10,000	9,960
RANSFERS	155,891	155,715	37,145	39,167	6,885	6,885	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,879,894	1,960,524	1,903,426	1,871,305	1,849,586	1,827,296	1,605,732
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
				7953			
VON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,886,398	4,700,086	1,779,141	1,791,818	1,534,462	1,791,818	1,785,437
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	1,886,398	4,700,086	1,779,141	1,791,818	1,534,462	1,791,818	1,785,437
				8 6			
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(6,504)	(2,739,562)	124,285	79,487	315.125	35,478	(179,705)
OTENÇONDEN EN ENDETONES	0,501)	11-02)			,		

COLUMN CONTROL PROFESSION CONTRO

3 -GENERAL OBLIG DEBT SERV

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
OO-3001 AD VALOREM TAXES - I & S OO-3002 DELINQUENT TAXES - I & S OO-3003 PENELTY & INTEREST I&S TOTAL TAXES	1,681,412 13,971 14,305 1,709,687	1,762,860 8,816 13,434 1,785,110	1,813,382 20,571 17,409 1,851,363	1,791,818 15,000 14,000 1,820,818	1,813,910 7,276 11,200 1,832,386	1,785,000 12,000 13,411 1,810,411	1,566,772 15,000 14,000 1,595,772
MISCELLANEOUS 100-3660 INTEREST INCOME TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	14,316 14,316	<u>19,699</u> 19,699	14,919 14,919	<u>11,320</u> 11,320	10,315 10,315	10,000 10,000	9,960 9,960
TRANSFERS)00-3908 TRANS FROM BUNKER HILL DRAINAG TOTAL TRANSFERS	155,891 155,891	155,715 155,715	<u>37,145</u> 37,145	39,167 39,167	6,885 6,885	6,885 6,885	<u>0</u>
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,879,894	1,960,524	1,903,426	1,871,305	1,849,586	1,827,296	1,605,732

35,478 (179,705)

315,125

79,487

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

3 -GENERAL OBLIG DEBT SERV RTMENTAL NC (-----) 2009-2010 EPAL CONT EXPENDITURES PROPOSED Y-T-D PROJECTED 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 200.000 200,000 200,000 200,000 200,000 75,000 100,000 20-7601 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT '03 42,300 26,025 48,800 55,300 48,800 62,675 60,050 20-7602 INTEREST PAYMENT '03 600 600 500 600 0 0 0 20-7603 BANK CHARGES '03 0 0 0 0 45,717 0 20-7604 ISSUANCE COST 500,000 500,000 600,000 465,000 500,000 425,000 20-7607 PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS '05 was '89 70,000 131,750 81,375 153.063 198,819 189,269 171,759 153,063 20-7608 INTEREST PAYMENT '05 (was '89) 1,000 1,000 0 1,000 0 0 0 70-7609 BANK CHARGES '05 (Was '89) 0 0 0 0 0 760,000 390,000 120-7613 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT 01 REFUNDING 0 0 7,898 0 0 120-7614 INTEREST PAYMENT 01 REFUNDING 30,425 0 0 0 0 0 1,000 1,000 120-7615 BANK CHARGES 01 REFUNDING 195,000 195,000 195,000 80,000 175,000 180,000 195,000 120-7616 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT 04 REFUNDING 3,125 16,113 11,424 6,563 4,500 6,563 20,550)20-7617 INTEREST PAYMENT 04 REFUNDING 800 0 800 800 0 0 0)20-7618 BANK CHARGES 04 REFUNDING 110,000 65,000 65,000 65,000 0 75,000 0)20-7619 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT '07 C.O.'S 135,322 131,726 68.329 0 127,330 135,322)20-7620 INTEREST PAYMENT '07 C.O.'S 0 0 1,000 1,000 1,000 0 0)20-7621 BANK CHARGES '07 C.O.'S 0 105,000 100,000 90,000 95,000 100,000 100.000 85,000)20-7625 98 CERTIFICATES OF OBLIG 56,110 29,155 56,110 51,600 60,353 64,915 70,091)20 7726 98 CO INTEREST 716 716 716 716 716 716 716 .7 BANK CHARGES-98 CO 190,000 170,000 180,000 180,000 180,000 160,000)20-7628 PRINCIPAL 99 - I&S 150,000 21,275 10,638 21,275 5,463 186,354 35,650 26,163)20-7629 INTEREST 99 - I&S 725 769 769 725 769 769 725)20-7630 BANK CHARGES 99 - I&S 20,000 20,000 20,000 25,000 20,000 20,000 0 020-7631 PRINCIPAL PYMNT 2006 REFUNDING 52,500 105,000 103,788 105,373 105,000 0 93,103 020-7632 INTEREST PYMNT 2006 REFUNDING 800 0 800 800 0 0 0 020-7633 BANK CHARGES 2006 0 0 0 2,819,932 0 _ __0__ 0 020-7650 PAYMENT TO ESCROW 1,886,398 4,700,086 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 4,700,086 1,779,141 1,791,818 1,534,462 1,791,818 1,785,437 1,886,398 TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL ---------1,886,398 4,700,086 1,779,141 1,791,818 1,534,462 1,791,818 1,785,437 *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** -----------

6,504) (2,739,562)

(

124,285

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Bunker Hill Drainage, Water, and Sewer Impact Fee Funds

Impact fees are charges against new development in order to generate improvements attributable to new development and those charges cannot include facilities that are already in place.

State Law allowed impact Fees in 1990. Chapter 395 of the Local Government Code regulates how impact fees are calculated and charged by municipalities.

The City of Watauga drainage impact fees are assessed to developers that build in areas that when fully developed will create flooding in existing areas of the City. Water and Sewer impact fees are assessed to developers when construction will create new demands on existing water and sewer lines.

These funds are accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Some development is occurring in the designated area of the Bunker Hill impact fee which continues to include a few remaining sites for "garden offices" and a new planned development on the corner of Whitley Road and Starnes Road. The City of Watauga has eliminated all water and sewer impact fees that the City charges. Pass through amounts are still collected for our wholesaler. Much of Watauga is built out and very little land remains for new development.

Bunker Hill Drainage Fund 16

Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 · Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$315,603	\$185,807	\$39,283	\$8,138	\$6,887	\$2
Revenues:						
Impact Fees	15,515	3,461	3,908	39,167	0	0
Penalty & Late Fees	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interest Income	10,580	5,730	841	0	0	0
Total Revenue	\$26,095	\$9,191	\$4,749	\$39,167	\$0	\$0
Total Available Resources	\$341,698	\$194,998	\$44,032	\$47,305	\$6,887	\$2
Transfers Out:						
GO Debt Service (98 Bond)	155,891	155,715	37,145	39,167	6,885	0
Total Transfers Out	\$155,891	\$155,715	\$37,145	\$39,167	\$6,885	\$0
Fund Balance, September 30	\$185,807	\$39,283	\$6,887	\$8,138	\$2	\$2

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET

6	-BUNKER	HILL	DRAINAGE	FUND

\L SUMMARY

IN

SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	26,094	9,190	4,749	39,167	(77)	0	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	26,094	9,190	4,749	39,167	(77)	0	0
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
RANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	<u>155,891</u>	155,715	37,145	39,167	6,885	6,885	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	155,891	155,715	37,145 =========	39,167	6,885	6,885	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(129,797)	(146,525)	32,396)	0	(6,962) 	(6,885)	0

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

6 -PUNKER HILL DRAINAGE FUND

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	908-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
HISCELLANEOUS HOO-3600 IMPACT FEES HOO-3660 INTEREST INCOME HOO-3661 INTEREST FROM SECURITIES HOO-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	15,515 4,055 6,400 	3,461 3,227 2,628 (3,908 841 0 0 4,749	39,167 0 (0 0 0 	0 77) 0 0 0 77)	0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0
<u>ransfer</u> s Total	-	-	<u> </u>				4
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	26,094	9,190	4,749	39,167 (77)	0	0

PAGE: 3

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5 -BUNKER HILL DRAINAGE FUND TH LAKE (------) 2008-2009 ------) 2009-2010 EPARIMENT EXPENDITURES CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2006-2007 2007-2008 2005-2006 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL CCT# ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY TOTAL OTAL

6	-RUNKER	HILL	DRAIN	AGE	FUND
R.A	S .	TO OT	HER FUI	NDS	

RA S TO OTHER FUNDS
EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7713 TRANS TO GO DEBT SERVICE TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	155,891 155,891	155,715 155,715	37,145 37,145	39,167 39,167	6,885 6,885	6,885	0
'OTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	155,891	155,715	37,145	39,167	6,885	6,885	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	155,891	155,715	37,145	39,167	6,885	6,885	0
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(129,797)	(146,525)	(32,396)	0	(6,962)	(6,885)	0

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

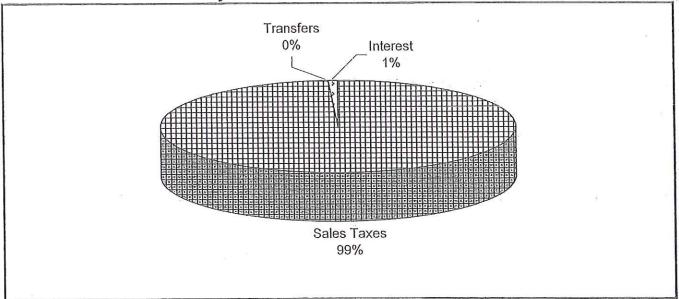
Watauga Parks Development Corporation

Voters established the Watauga Parks Development Corporation Sales Tax Fund to account for a ½ cent sales tax increase in May 1994 under the 4b Economic Development legislation. The purpose of the increase in sales tax is to build city parks and improve existing parks under the supervision of the Watauga Parks Development Corporation.

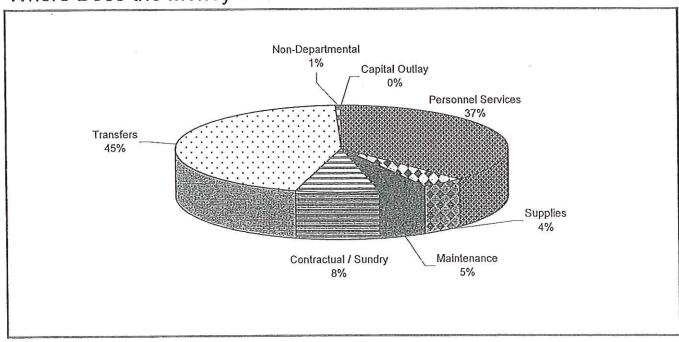
This Special Revenue Fund and is used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes. The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Sales tax revenue for FY 2009-10 is expected to remain flat with current year end projections and is forecasted at \$1,280,000.

Where Does the Money Come From:



Where Does the Money Go:



Parks Development Corporation - Fund 04 Sales Tax Fund Budget Summary

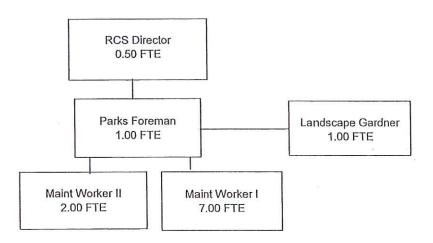
ğ-	<u> </u>	2005-06 Actual	-	2006-07 Actual		2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget		2008-09 Estimate	67	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$	678,973	\$	679,486	\$	894,394	\$ 1,007,193	\$	1,102,420	\$	1,412,535
Revenues											
Sales Tax Revenue	•	1,207,938		1,270,222		1,311,970	1,306,600		1,280,000		1,280,000
Transfers In		22,486		1,127		16,118	50 95				0
Interest Earnings		19,390		27,623		23,782	19,600		14,000		11,000
Total Revenues	\$	1,249,814	\$	1,298,972	\$	1,351,870	\$ 1,326,200	\$	1,294,000	\$	1,291,000
Total Available Resources	\$	1,928,787	\$	1,978,458	\$	2,246,264	\$ 2,333,393	\$	2,396,420	4	2,703,535
					_		 	-	2/000/120	4	2,7 03,333
Expenditures:											
Non-Departmental	•	48,977		9,225		3,860	41,750		15,000		8,151
Parks Department		665,220		611,027		712,855	722,879		643,639		701,387
Total Expenditures	\$	714,197	. \$	620,252	\$	716,715	\$ 764,629	\$	658,639	\$	709,538
3											
Transfers Out						20					
Transfer Out - General Fund		56,624		56,110		63,249	65,300		65,300		64,000
Transfer Out - PDC Construction		262,844		190,316		150,000	40,000		40,000		302,000
Transfer Out - Debt Service		215,636		217,386		213,880	219,946		219,946		215,462
Total Transfers		535,104		463,812		427,129	325,246		325,246		581,462
Revenues Over(Under)		** **		15-							
Expenses		E45									
ckpenses		513		214,908		208,026	236,325		310,115		0
				5							
nd Balance, September 30	\$_	679,486	\$	894,394	\$	1,102,420	\$ 1,243,518	\$	1,412,535	\$	1,412,535
Target Balance @ 15% of Budg	ete	d Operating							=======	\$	193,650

Recreation & Community Services Department Parks Development Corporation

Location 7901 Indian Springs Road

Phone Number 817/514-5890

Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Parks Department is responsible for providing the citizens of Watauga with the highest possible level of service regarding design, development, operations, and maintenance of the 116 acres of developed and undeveloped park land and municipal complexes. Our vision is to enhance the visibility, quality, and public perception related to departmental services for all residents and visitors and create a positive city "identity" from the parks that are provided and to preserve them for future generations.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The department has continued to make strides in development of a sound tree planting program. This fiscal year we have planted an additional 60 trees throughout the city parks. A tree farm has been installed at Foster Village Park and a water conservation program and rain-water reservoir system have been established to water trees at the tree farm. The department has installed several new irrigation systems and have extended our irrigation to areas that were needed. The department supervised the installation and completion of the drainage system at Capp Smith as well as erosion control in sections of the park. The department continues to move toward a 100% completion of maintenance to all city facilities and parks and strives to enhance the aesthetic appearance of all facilities used by the citizens.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Continue with improvements on sports turf management. Work with surrounding communities to link the local trail systems with one another through grants offered by the Texas Parks and Wildlife. Continue with the tree planting program and provide quality maintenance throughout the City of Watauga.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Funding through PDC 04 and 05 accounts for the Whites Branch Trail System.

Recreation & Community Services Department Parks Development Corporation

'DGET SUMMARY:				+			
		FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY 2010
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
Personnel Services		\$380,716	\$403,786	\$430,977	\$481,399	\$429,079	\$482,357
Supplies		\$50,736	\$43,931	\$54,266	\$63,040	\$55,300	\$57,040
Maintenance		\$62,480	\$42,143	\$44,216	\$61,010	\$47,300	\$60,810
Contractual/Sundry		\$670,022	\$575,204	\$537,011	\$470,426	\$438,032	\$690,793
Capital Outlay		\$85,348	\$18,997	\$77,373	\$14,000	\$14,174	\$0
Total Expenditures		\$1,249,302	\$1,084,062	\$1,143,844	\$1,089,875	\$983,885	\$1,291,000
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED					F.		
RCS Director		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Park Crewleader/Foreman		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance Worker II		2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	. 2.00
Maintenance Worker I		7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
Landscape Gardner		0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
	TOTAL	10.50	10.50	11.50	11.50	11.50	11.50

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:

Transfer to PDC Construction for Trail Improvements

\$300,000

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	PROJECTED PROJECTED					
	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010		
COW1/2/3/4 Mow & maintain developed facilities weekly	89%	100%	100%	100%		
COW1/3 Mow & maintain undeveloped facilities monthly	80%	100%	100%	100%		
COW Percent of Athletic Ball fields maintained	100%	100%	100%	100%		
COW1/2/3/4 Number of park land acres maintained (sold 47 acres of land in FY02)	116	116	116	116		
COW1/2/3/4 Mow & maintain park land/facilities within a certain number of days-cycle	6	6	6	6		
COW Number of Athletic Fields maintained	10	13	13	13		

4 -PDC	SALES TAX FUND
IN	L SUMMARY

			j	(2008-2009 -		2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
AXES	1,207,938	1,270,222	1,311,970	1,306,600	961,341	A445 E0080	1,280,000
IISCELLANEOUS	19,390	28,749	23,782	19,600	14,634	14,000	11,000
RANSFERS	22,486	0	16,118	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,249,814	1,298,971	1,351,870	1,326,200	975,975	1,294,000	1,291,000
TOTAL NATIONAL					=======		083535555
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
ION-DEPARTMENTAL	48,977	9,225	3,860	41,750	5,793	15,000	8,151
PARK DEPARTMENT	665,220	611,025	712,855	722,879	481,536	643,639	701,387
TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	535,104	463,812	427,129	325,246	293,725	325,246	581,462
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	1,249,302	1,084,062	1,143,844	1,089,875	781,053	983,885	1,291,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	========						
	512	214,908	208,027	236,325	194,922	310,115	0
*** PEVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	312	214, 308	200,027	250,525			

4 -PDC SALES TAX FUND

*** TOTAL REVENUES ***

EVr 'S

(-----) 2008-2009 -----) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT PROPOSED ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL AXES <u>1,207,938</u> <u>1,270,222</u> <u>1,311,970</u> <u>1,306,600</u> <u>961,341</u> <u>1,280,000</u> <u>1,280,000</u> 00-3051 1/2 CENT SALES TAX 961,341 1,280,000 1,280,000 1,207,938 1,270,222 1,311,970 1,306,600 TOTAL TAXES **ISCELLANEOUS** 23,782 19,600 14,634 14,000 11,000 18,979 21,848 100-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 0 6,186 0 0 0 0 0)00-3661 INTEREST FROM SERCURITIES . 0 0 0 0 0 100-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. 411 (411) 0 _ 1,125 0 0 0 100-3670 OTHER REVENUE 11,000 23,782 19,600 14,634 14,000 19,390 28,749 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS **TRANSFERS** 16,118 0 0 22,486 0 _)00-3905 TRANSFER FROM PDC DEBT RESERVE 0 22,486 0 16,118 TOTAL TRANSFERS

1,249,814 1,298,971 1,351,870 1,326,200 975,975 1,294,000 1,291,000

PAGE: 3

4 -PDC SALES TAX FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009								
ON RTMENTAL				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010		
EPA .ENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED		
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET		
			-			-4			
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY									
20-7444 PYMT TO INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
20-7496 CONTINGENCY	3,977	9,225	3,860	41,750	5,793	15,000	8,151		
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	48,977	9,225	3,860	41,750	5,793	15,000	8,151		
OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	48,977	9,225	3,860	41,750	5,793	15,000	8,151		

4 -PDC SALES TAX FUND
AR' PARTMENT

E: ENT EXPENDITURES			(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
EI ENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES		1000 Day 20	NORTH PROTE	20 222	ar bar		
75-4001 SUPERVISION	61,752	66,473	73,311	75,966	59,879	75,000	75,943
75-4003 OPERATIONS	226,364	236,041	252,761	267,672	188,032	245,000	268,597
75-4010 OVERTIME	1,361	2,382	1,695	2,000	839	1,500	2,000
175-4030 LONGEVITY	6,312	7,994	6,840	7,848	8,310	8,310	8,064
175-4100 RETIREMENT	31,320	32,518	36,693	43,656	29,444	41,778	46,737
175-4102 HOSPITAL/GROUP LIFE	49,546	54,099	54,911	67,350	44,530	52,388	75,874
)75-4103 MEDICARE	4,061	4,280	4,766	5,126	3,887	5,103	5,142
175-4107 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	0	0	0	11,781	0	0	0
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	380,716	403,786	430,977	481,399	334,921	429,079	482,357
SUPPLIES		262	107	200	150	200	200
)75-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES	. 376	362	107	300	159	300	300
)75-5204 WEARING APPAREL	4,094	4,030	4,353	4,740	3,219	4,000	4,740
)75-5205 VEHICLE PARTS/SUPPLIES	3,580	2,907	2,818	3,000	3,284	3,000	3,000
)75-5206 VEHICLE FUEL/LUB	17,327	11,305	11,306	12,000	9,160		12,000
075-5207 MINOR TOOLS/APP	4,676	3,186	3,171	3,500	178	- 2	3,500
)75-5208 JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	663	641	519	1,000	920	Contract Extract	1,000
)75-5209 CHEMICALS	9,867	8,514	9,848	10,000	4,872		9,000
)7 '1 EQUIPMENT PARTS/SUPPLIES	4,329	3,135	3,343	3,500	3,085		3,500
07. 230 LIVING PLANT SUPPLIES	5,825	9,851	18,803	25,000	8,095	danes whose ar	20,000
TOTAL SUPPLIES	50,736	43,931	54,266	63,040	32,972	55,300	57,040
MAINTENANCE	rowa					2 000	2.050
075-6304 VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	633	2,268	1,644	2,050	1,606	5.00	2,050
075-6305 RADIO MAINTENANCE	0	250	0	1,000	80		800
075-6307 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS MAINT.	623	550	792	900	628		900
075-6323 SIGN MAINTENANCE	5,091	953	2,110	3,500	104		3,500
D75-6339 PARK MAINTENANCE	26,394	29,594	31,315	44,760	27,738		44,760
075-6347 FENCING	25,016	3,807	3,984	4,000	850		4,000
075-6351 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	4,722	4,722	4,370	4,800	4,370	WOLL CONTROL	4,800
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	62,480	42,143	44,216	61,010	35,376	47,300	60,810
CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
075-7401 COMMUNICATIONS	1,035	1,026	881	1,000	735	0.500	1,000
075-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT	60	178	291	1,000	221		1,000
075-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES	0	21,712	17,226	4,500	1,310		3,000
075-7405 ADVERTISING	0	0	0	300	35	250	300
075-7406 TRAVEL	44	325	370	750	458		750
075-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	230	0	92	250	147		250
075-7410 TRAINING	1,996	1,647	850	1,880	1,388	1,500	1,880
075-7411 ELECTRICITY	68,870	61,714	71,009	74,000	42,763	74,000	74,000
075-7419 PRINTING & BINDING	0	35	0	250	0	250	0
075-7426 CONSULTING/AGENT FEES	529	820	0	1,000	500	500	1,000
07 7456 WORKERS COMPENSATION	13,176	14,711	15,305	18,000	16,356	16,356	18,000
C 82 PRE-EMPLOYMENT/DOT PHYSICALS	0	0	0	500	180	180	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	85,941	102,167	106,023	103,430	64,093	97,786	101,180
5							

4 -PDC SALES TAX FUND

AR ARTMENT EPA. ÉNT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
APITAL OUTLAY						œ	
75-8513 MOTOR VEHICLE	13,380	0	0	14,000	14,174	14,174	0
75-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT	69,724	5,247	43,873	0	0	0	0
75-8521 PLAYGROUND & PARK EQUIPMENT	2,244	0	0	0	0	0	0
175-8549 PRACTICE FIELDS / PARKS	0	13,750	33,500	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	85,348	18,997	77,373	14,000	14,174	14,174	0
OTAL PARK DEPARTMENT	665,220	611,025	712,855	722,879	481,536	643,639	701,387

4 -PDC SALES TAX FUND

RAM TRS TO OTHER FUNDS							
EF .NT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
.CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
							8
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
199-7701 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	56,624	56,110	63,249	65,300	48,067	65,300	64,000
199-7703 TRANSFER TO PDC CONSTRUCTION	262,844	190,316	150,000	40,000	30,000	40,000	302,000
199-7710 TRANSFER TO PDC DEBT SERVICE	215,636	217,386	213,880	219,946	215,658	219,946	215,462
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	535,104	463,812	427,129	325,246	293,725	325,246	581,462
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	535,104	463,812	427,129	325,246	293,725	325,246	581,462
						PARKHAREN	
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	1,249,302	1,084,062	1,143,844	1,089,875	781,053	983,885	1,291,000

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	512	214,908	208,027	236,325	194,922	310,115	0

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Parks Development Corporation Capital Projects Fund Budget Summary 05

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budgeted	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$671,599	\$648,822	\$641,869	\$665,899	\$805,444	\$719,444
Revenue: Interest Earnings Proceeds From the Sale of Assets Transfer From PDC Sales Tax Fund Other Financing Sources Matching Grants	29,667 0 262,844 0	33,940 0 190,316 0	23,381 0 150,000 0	20,367 0 40,000 0	14,000 0 40,000 0	11,000 0 302,000 0 0
Total Available Resources	\$292,511 \$964,110	\$224,256 \$873,078	\$173,381 \$815,250	\$60,367 \$726,266	\$54,000 \$859,444	\$313,000 \$1,032,444
Expenditures: Non-Departmental Indian Springs Park Virgil Anthony Sr. Park (formerly Kiker) Capp Smith Contingency (Non-Departmental) Trail System Improvements Foster Village Park Linda Drive Parks Dept. Facility Total Expenditures:	0 297,794 0 0 0 0 17,494 0 \$315,288	0 194,410 0 0 0 0 36,799 0 \$231,209	0 0 9,806 0 0 0 0 \$9,806	2,000 0 0 140,192 0 0 40,000 \$182,192	0 0 0 100,000 0 0 40,000 \$140,000	0 0 0 0 300,000 0 2,000 \$302,000
Other Expenditures: Transfer to G. O. Debt Service Total Other Sources (Uses):	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	0 \$0	<u>0</u> \$0
Revenues Over (Under) Expenses	(\$22,777)	(\$6,953)	\$163,575	(\$121,825)	(\$86,000)	\$11,000
Fund Balance, September 30	\$648,822	\$641,869	\$805,444	\$544,074	\$719,444	\$730,444

5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND INAMOTAL SUMMARY

√ENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***

(-----) 2009-2010 CURRENT PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 Y-T-D PROJECTED BUDGET CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END EVENUE SUMMARY 29,667 33,940 23,381 20,367 11,903 14,000 11,000 **IISCELLANEOUS** 190,316 150,000 40,000 30,000 40,000 302,000 'RANSFERS 262,844 292,511 224,256 173,381 60,367 41,903 54,000 313,000 *** TOTAL REVENUES *** -----EXPENDITURE SUMMARY 2,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 ION-DEPARTMENTAL TRAIL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT 0 0 0 0 0 300,000 293,938 194,410 0 0 0 0 0 INDIAN SPRINGS 17,494 36,799 0 FOSTER VILLAGE PARK 0 9,807 140,193 91,024 100,000 0 CAPP SMITH PARK 0 40,000 18,289 40,000 2,000 INDA DRIVE BUILDING 0 0 0 311,432 231,208 9,807 182,193 109,313 140,000 302,000 *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***

6,953)

163,574 (

121,826)(

67,411)(

86,000)

11,000

18,921)(

5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 00-3661 INTEREST FROM SECURITIES 00-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	11,723 16,839 1,106 29,667	11,816 23,230 (1,106) 33,940	23,381 0 0 23,381	20,367	11,903 0 0 11,903	14,000 0 0 14,000	11,000 0 0 11,000
RANSFERS 100-3904 TRANSFER FROM PDC SALES TAX FD TOTAL TRANSFERS *** TOTAL REVENUES ***	262,844 262,844 292,511	190,316 190,316	150,000 150,000	40,000 40,000 60,367	30,000 30,000 41,903	40,000 40,000 54,000	302,000 302,000 313,000

7-29-20	200	01	:06	PM

PAGE: 3

5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
ON RTMENTAL EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	(2008-2009 - Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 120-7400 CONTINGENCY	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0
'OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	0	0	0	2,000	0	0	0

1 20 2000	01:06	D14
'-29-2009	07:00	PM

PAGE: 4

; -buc	CONSTRUCTION FUND	9	SEPTEMBER 30	н, 2009				
	STEM IMPROVEMENT ENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
2CT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	, com	10 00 00 000		in the second		
00-850	OUTLAY TRAIL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS TAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000
OTAL	TRAIL SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000

7-29-2009 01:06 PM

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE:

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET
5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND
SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

AP TH PARK EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY TOTAL			1.		3		
'APITAL OUTLAY '50-8534 DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	9,807 9,807	Post School SchoolSch	91,024 91,024	No.	<u>0</u>
TOTAL CAPP SMITH PARK	0	0	9,807	140,193	91,024	100,000	0

PAGE: 10

5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND	3	SEPTEMBER 30	in, 2005				
IN IVE BUILDING EPA. ENT EXPENDITURES				(2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	BUDGET
APITAL OUTLAY 60-8503 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0	0	0	40,000	18,289 18,289	40,000	2,000
OTAL LINDA DRIVE BUILDING	0	0	0	40,000	18,289	40,000	2,000

PAGE: 13

5 -PDC CONSTRUCTION FUND		SEPTEMBER 30	тн, 2009				
RA' 'RS EF INT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005–2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET		PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY TOTAL			3				
OTAL				Man			
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	293,938	194,410	9,807	182,193 	109,313	140,000	302,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(1,427)	29,846	163,574	(121,826)	(67,411)	(86,000)	11,000

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Watauga Parks Development Corporation Debt Service Fund - 06 and 08

The Watauga Parks Development Corporation (PDC) Sales Tax Special Revenue Debt Service fund is used to account for Sales Tax Revenue Bonds whose principal and interest is payable from a special _ cent sales tax that was adopted by the City of Watauga in May, 1994. This additional sales tax was passed under the 4b Economic Development legislation for the purpose of funding athletic facilities, tourism and entertainment facilities, parks and public space improvements, public facility improvements, commercial facilities, transportation improvements, infrastructure improvements and other business related improvements.

The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Debt Management

During FY 1998-99, the PDC received \$3,552,150 for the sale of land purchased in FY 1995-96 from the proceeds of this debt. The Board of Directors discussed several uses for the funds, including provisions for the retirement of the PDC debt, as well as receiving citizen and Council input on projects to be funded. The Board then decided that adding amenities to Capp Smith Lake such as a walking trail, picnic areas and pavilions plus funding a new City Community Center were appropriate uses for the proceeds from the sale of land. Capp Smith Park was completed during Fiscal Year 2002 and the new City Community Center was completed during Fiscal Year 2003. During FY 2004 the PDC was able to take advantage of low interest rates in an advanced refunding arraignment. The originally issued 1994 Series Revenue Bonds was defeased during FY 2005.

The existing debt payment schedule is level through 2016 with the issuances final payment. No current plans for Parks Development Corporation bonds are being considered.

Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Budget
Fund Balance, October 1*	\$257,991	\$246,586	\$260,727	\$253,609	\$253,610	\$257,910
Revenues: Interest Income	\$11,981	\$15,041	\$9,901	\$7,031	5,300	3,000
Expenditures: Principal Interest Issuance Costs Payment to Escrow Miscellaneous Bank Charges Total Expenditures:	160,000 55,636 0 0 22,486 900 \$239,022	165,000 52,386 0 0 0 900 \$218,286	165,000 48,880 0 0 16118 900 \$230,898	175,000 44,946 0 0 0 1,000 \$220,946	175,000 44,946 0 0 0 1,000 \$220,946	175,000 40,462 0 0 0 1,000 \$216,462
Other Financing Sources: Bond Sale Proceeds Transfer In Fund Balance, September 30	\$0 \$215,636 \$246,586	\$0 \$217,386 \$260,727	\$0 \$213,880 \$253,610	\$0 \$219,946 \$259,640	\$0 219,946 \$257,910	\$0 215,462 \$259,910

PAGE: 1

	6	-PDC	DEBT	RESERVE	FUND
--	---	------	------	---------	------

TA' A	 MMARY	

			19	(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
						•	
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	9,944	12,145	8,067	6,779	3,639	4,000	2,500
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9,944	12,145	8,067	6,779	3,639	4,000	2,500
	<u></u>	*****				BEBRUS	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
√ON-DEPARTMENTAL	22,486	0	16,118	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	22,486	0	16,118	0	0	0	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(12,542)	12,145 (8,051)	6,779	3,639	4,000	2,500

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5 -PDC DEBT RESERVE FUND

EV	2005	005	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	2008-2009 - Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME		2005-2006 2 ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
IISCELLANEOUS 100-3660 INTEREST INCOME 100-3661 INTEREST FROM SECURITIES 100-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS		295) ,681 <u>557</u> (1,010 11,691 557) 12,145	8,067 0 0 8,067	6,779 0 0 6,779	3,639 0 0 3,639	0 0	2,500 0 0 2,500
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	9	,944	12,145	8,067	6,779	3,639	4,000	2,500

PAGE: 3

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009 6 -PDC DEBT RESERVE FUND

ON RTMENTAL EPAIENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006–2007 ACTUAL	2007–2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 120-7704 TRANSFER TO PDC OPERATING FUND TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	22,486 22,486	0	16,118 16,118	0	0	<u>0</u>	0 - 0
'OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	22,486	0	16,118	0	0	0	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	22,486	0	16,118	0	0	0	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(12,542)	12,145	(8,051) =====	6,779	3,639		2,500

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

8 -PDC DEBT SERVICE FUND

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 1

17,839

748)

934 (

300 (

500)

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

IN L SUMMARY CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
TISCELLANEOUS RANSFERS *** TOTAL REVENUES ***	2,037 215,636 217,673	2,895 217,386 220,281	1,834 	252 219,946 220,198	1,093 215,658 216,751	1,300 219,946 221,246	500 215,462 215,962
	K		========	B			
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
NON-DEPARTMENTAL	216,536	218,286	214,780	220,946	198,912	220,946	216,462
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	216,536	218,286	214,780	220,946	198,912	220,946	216,462

1,995

1,137

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

3 -PDC DEBT SERVICE FUND

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	2,037	<u>2,895</u>	1,834	<u>252</u>	1,093	1,300	500
	2,037	2,895	1,834	252	1,093	1,300	500
RANSFERS 100-3904 TRANSFER FROM PDC SALES TAX TOTAL TRANSFERS	<u>215,636</u>	<u>217,386</u>	<u>213,880</u>	<u>219,946</u>	<u>215,658</u>	<u>219,946</u>	215,462
	215,636	217,386	213,880	219,946	215,658	219,946	215,462
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	217,673	220,281	215,714	220,198	216,751	221,246	215,962

8 -PDC DEBT SERVICE FUND

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

ON RTMENTAL							
EP, _NT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
20-7601 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	160,000	165,000	165,000	175,000	175,000	175,000	175,000
20-7602 INTEREST EXPENSE	55,636	52,386	48,880	44,946	23,512	44,946	40,462
20-7603 BANK CHARGES	900	900	900	1,000	400	1,000	1,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	216,536	218,286	214,780	220,946	198,912	220,946	216,462
OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	216,536	218,286	214,780	220,946	198,912	220,946	216,462
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	216,536	218,286	214,780	220,946	198,912	220,946	216,462
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	1,137	1,995	934	(748)	17,839	300	(500)

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

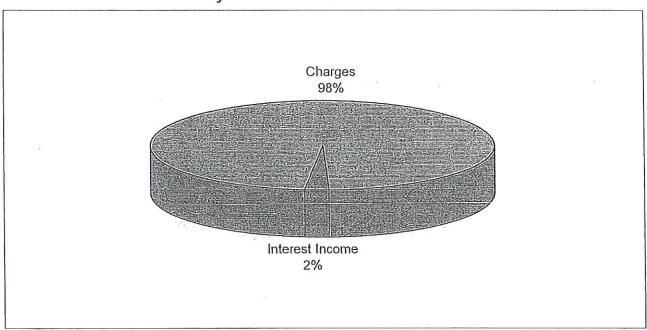
Storm Drain Utility Enterprise Fund 15

The Storm Drain Utility Enterprise Fund is a proprietary fund. Its purpose is to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises-where the intent of the City Council is that cost of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through use charges.

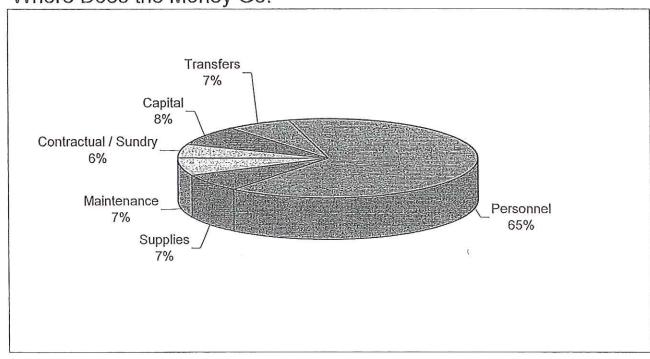
This fund is used to account for user fees charged per residential and commercial unit to enhance drainage of properties within the City. All activities necessary to provide such services are accounted for in this fund, including but not limited to, administration, operations and maintenance.

Accounting records for the Storm Drain Utility Fund are maintained on the accrual basis.

Where Does the Money Come From:



Where Does the Money Go:



Storm Drain Utility Enterprise Fund 15 Budget Summary

	100	005-06 Actual			2008-09 Budgeted		2008-09 Estimate		2009-10 Proposed		
Working Capital, October 1	\$	405,844	\$	487,546	\$ 609,643	\$	343,560	\$	415,904	\$	499,291
Revenue: Operating Revenues		693,042		693,611	695,773		693,243		694,000		694,000
Interest Income		23,026		27,968	22,778		20,127		13,000		15,088
Transfers In		0		0	0		0		0		0
Other Revenues		0		0	300		0		0		0
Total Revenue	,	\$716,068		\$721,579	\$718,851		\$713,370		\$707,000		\$709,088
Total Available Resources	\$1	,121,912	\$	1,209,125	\$1,328,494	\$	1,056,930	\$	1,122,904	\$	1,208,379
Expenditures:											
Personnel		339,050		365,954	382,517		406,989		375,463		407,867
Supplies		36,649		30,725	47,277		44,425		44,425		44,425
Maintenance		16,341		22,928	50,949		76,425		76,425		52,025
Contractual/Sundry		34,018		159,081	42,077		67,062		63,638		66,920
Capital Outlay		5,000		0	0		20,000		20,000		81,567
Depreciation		337,223		345,300	346,100						
Transfers Out		114,600		34,635	43,670		43,662		43,662		43,700
Total Expenditures		\$882,881		\$958,623	\$912,590		\$658,563		\$623,613		\$696,504
Net Change in Working Capital		(166,813)		(237,044)	(193,739)		54,807		83,387		12,584
Working Capital, September 30	\$	239,031	\$	250,502	\$ 415,904	\$	398,367	\$	499,291	\$	511,875

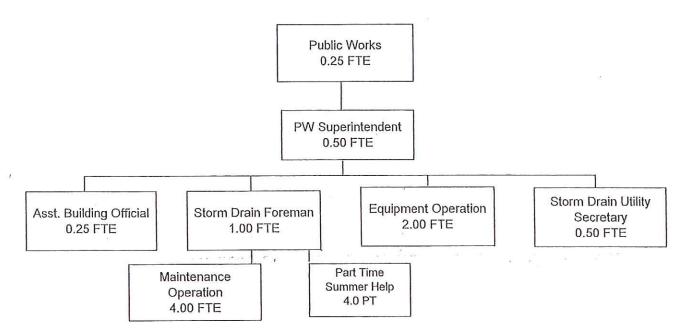
20% Working Capital Target

\$122,987

Working Capital adjusted to CAFR first of year.

Fund 15 Storm Drain Utility

Location 7800 Virgil Anthony Sr. Blvd., Phone Number (817) 514-5806 Hours of Operation: Office Hours Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Provide maintenance for concrete and earthen channels, along with the maintenance of ditches on the city owned right-of-way. We will clean and maintain our curb and gutters, storm drain inlets, junction boxes, and underground system piping. The Drainage Crew mows all city rights of way, on major streets and over see's all new sidewalk installation or repair.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

All city channels were maintained by mowing and weed-eating. All channel earth work was performed; to maintain the flow lines and grades within Watauga; to prevent flooding. The Drainage Crew added rock rubble rip-rap, to the B-4 Channel in Park Vista, to stop erosion problems. We also added rock rubble rip-rap, to the D-1 Channel at the Meadowbrook Drive Bridge, to stop the erosion on the outfall side of the bridge. The Drainage Crew inspected all the concrete waterways and they sealed the cracks to prevent the deterioration of the walls and bottoms. We inspected all new construction sites that are under the Storm Water Phase II Plan for compliance.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

To maintain all channels, storm drains, and ditches. This will protect our city from liability due to damage from flooding. We will continue to maintain our city's sidewalks and the mowing and cleaning of our rights of way.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

The City of Watauga must maintain our channels, storm drains, and ditches by mowing, weed eating, and erosion control. This will insure that our citizens are protected from flooding and our city from possible liability.

Storm Dept Summary

Fund 15 Storm Drain Utility

BUDGET SUMMARY:					8,200	a e e	
_		FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
		ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
Personnel Services		\$339,050	\$360,887	\$382,517	\$406,989	\$375,463	\$407,867
Supplies		\$36,649	\$35,792	\$47,277	\$44,425	\$44,425	\$44,425
Maintenance		\$16,341	\$22,928	\$50,949	\$76,425	\$76,425	\$52,025
Contractual/Sundry		\$34,018	\$101,961	\$42,077	\$67,062	\$63,638	\$66,920
Capital Outlay		\$342,223	\$395,300	\$346,100	\$20,000	\$20,000	\$81,567
Transfers		\$114,600	\$91,755	\$43,670	\$43,662	\$43,662	\$43,700
Total Expenditures		\$882,881	\$1,008,624	\$912,590	\$658,563	\$623,613	\$696,504
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED	90						
PW Director		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
PW Superintendent		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Inspection Foreman		0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Storm Drain Utility Secretary		0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Maintenance Foreman		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance Worker II		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance Worker I		3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Equipment Operator		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Sweeper Operator		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Summer Help		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL		9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50	9.50

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Material Shed Cover	\$31,567
Vehicle Maintenance	(\$24,400)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:	EV2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW 1/3 Mow and weed a percentage of channels on a monthly basis	FY2007 100%	100%	100%	100%
COW 2 Complete a percent of storm drain structural repair projects within a month ,	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW 1/2/3 Clean a percentage of curbs and gutters on a monthly basis	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW 1/2 Reestablish a percentage of grade & flow lines within 3 months of construction	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW 1/3/9 Hours spent mowing and cutting weeds (purchase of new equipment - faster results)	4,900	4,900	4,900	4,900
COW 1/3/9 Number of weed-abated sites	27	27	27	27
COW 1/3/9 Hours spent in repairing rock, rubble, debris, and repairs	160	180	200	180

5	-STORM	DRAIN	UTILITY	FUND	

INA.	- AL	SUMMAR	ΥY	

INAT AL SUMMARY			2	(- 3	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
AXES	693,043	693,611	695,773	693,243	582,000	694,000	694,000
ISCELLANEOUS	23,026	27,968	23,078	20,127	12,253	13,000	15,088
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	716,069	721,578	718,851	713,370	594,253	707,000	709,088
							<u> </u>
XPENDITURE SUMMARY						#	
ION-DEPARTMENTAL	30,440	69,953	31,696	53,086	34,784	49,662	52,860
UBLIC WORKS	737,841	796,916	837,225	561,815	379,248	530,289	599,944
RANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	114,600	91,755	43,670	43,662	32,934	43,662	43,700
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	882,881	958,624	912,591	658,563	446,965	623,613	696,504
				E			
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(166,812)	(237,046)(193,740)	54,807	147,287	83,387	12,584
\$							

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5 -STORM DRAIN UTILITY FUND

ries.		
+	v	

2,			,	(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
AXES							
00-3015 USERS FEE	693,043	693,611	695,773	693,243	582,000	694,000	694,000
TOTAL TAXES	693,043	693,611	695,773	693,243	582,000	694,000	694,000
IISCELLANEOUS							
100-3660 INTEREST INCOME	23,026	27,968	22,778	20,127	12,253	13,000	15,088
100-3670 OTHER REVENUE	0	0	300	0	0	0	0
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	23,026	27,968	23,078	20,127	12,253	13,000	15,088
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	716,069	721,578	718,851	713,370	594,253	707,000	709,088
	522555588			========	========		========

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 3

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET

5 -STORM DRAIN UTILITY	FUND
------------------------	------

SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

ON ARTMENTAL EF. ENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 120-7496 CONTINGENCY 120-7515 PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	(4,160) 34,600 30,440	35,318 (34,635 69,953	(2,974) 34,670 31,696	18,424 34,662 53,086	8,600 	15,000 34,662 49,662	18,160 34,700 52,860
'OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	30,440	69,953	31,696	53,086	34,784	49,662	52,860

14,060

TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET

SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009 5 -STORM DRAIN UTILITY FUND UB ORKS (-----) 2009-2010 EP, ENT EXPENDITURES Y-T-D **PROJECTED** PROPOSED 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET **ACTUAL** YEAR END CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ERSONNEL SERVICES 102,036 80,806 99,000 90-4001 SUPERVISION 82,991 90,817 98,702 99,557 17,270 17,744 17,575 13,824 17,259 17,575 16,919 90-4002 CLERICAL 126,741 155,000 160,452 156,539 168,699 159,676 148,922 90-4003 OPERATIONS 4,400 4,400 1,362 2,000 4,442 3,662 190-4010 OVERTIME 1,164 17,680 10,007 17,680 2,574 8,840 10,634 8,291 190-4020 TEMP/PART TIME 4,860 4,860 6,228 7,788 6,156 190-4030 LONGEVITY 3,924 6,252 35,441 26,140 32,900 37,733 26,837 28,413 31,875 190-4100 RETIREMENT 41,821 50,104 56,201 39,424 50,993 43,341 44,697 90-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE 3,645 5,500 5,562 4,165 4,616 5,513 4,318)90-4103 MEDICARE TAX 0 0 0 0 0 9,998 0 190-4107 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS 301,774 375,463 407,867 360,887 382,517 406,989 339,050 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES SUPPLIES 275 275 257 171 275 0 236)90-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 2,865 5,400 5,400 4,257 5,400 3,896 5,068)90-5204 WEARING APPAREL 1,959 1,964 1,863 2,000 1,921 2,000 2,000)90-5205 VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES 12,481 26,250 26,250 32,154 26,250)90-5206 VEHICLE GAS FUEL/LUBE 20,549 18,440 4,700 4,206 4,700 4,700 4,378 4,410 3,964)90-5207 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS 273 500 500 500 377 420 439 7 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 300 300 300 300 300 300 257)90-5219 FLOOD CONTROL 5,000 4,995 4,933 4,129 5,000 3,425 5,000 090-5221 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 47,277 44,425 25,470 44,425 44,425 35,792 TOTAL SUPPLIES 36,649 MAINTENANCE 36,779 49,400 25,000 25,280 49,400 12,885 17,453 090-6304 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 350 350 296 350 344 281 288 090-6305 RADIO MAINTENANCE 728 825 602 825 825 655 689 090-6307 MINOR TOOL & APPARATUR MAINT. 25,000 25,000 25,000 10,673 24,016 090-6320 STORM SEWERS & DRAINAGE MAINT. 1,820 3,755 350 350 280 266 278 350 090-6341 BARRICADE MAINTENANCE 500 500 420 478 351 500 0 D90-6347 FENCES 52,025 22,928 50,949 76,425 48,398 76,425 16,341 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 1,100 390 396 333 1,100 130 1,100 090-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 800 0 800 800 0 750 605 090-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 0 27,500 0 0 0 0 0 090-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 1,000 1,000 120 536 805 724 1,000 090-7410 TRAINING 2,000 2,000 1,750 2,000 350 0 090-7425 ENGINEERING FEES 0 500 500 0 0 0 500 0 090-7428 LABORATORY TESTING 0 0 130 660 90 660 660 090-7441 DOT DRUG TESTING/PHYSICALS 4,357 5,000 0 5,000 5,000 0 875 090-7496 CONTINGENCY 0 0 0 1,682 0 2,652 414 090-7502 BAD DEBT EXPENSE 3,000 2,916 2,916 2,916 090-7680 COG STORM WATER PHII 0 0 2,069

3,578

32,008

10,381

13,976

3.606

13,976

5 -STORM DRAIN UTILITY FUND

JB' 'ORKS

OTAL PUBLIC WORKS

(------) 2008-2009 ------) 2009-2010 .NT EXPENDITURES EP, Y-T-D PROJECTED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT PROPOSED BUDGET ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# APITAL OUTLAY 0 0 31,567 0 0 0 90-8503 BUILDINGS 337,223 345,300 346,100 0 90-8506 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE 0 0 0 0 90-8514 HEAVY EQUIPMENT 0 0 0 __ ____0 50,000 0 __ 20,000 90-8567 STORM DRAIN IMPROVEMENTS 5,000 20,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 342,223 345,300 346,100 20,000 0 20,000

796,916

737,841

837,225

561,815

379,248

530,289

599,944

5 -STORM DRAIN UTILITY FUND

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

YAY 'S TO OTHER FUNDS							
EP, .NT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
99-7701 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	34,600	34,635	34,670	34,662	26,184	34,662	34,700
99-7715 TRANSFER TO INTERNAL SERVICE	80,000	57,120	9,000	9,000	6,750	9,000	9,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	114,600	91,755	43,670	43,662	32,934	43,662	43,700
OTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	114,600	91,755	43,670	43,662	32,934	43,662	43,700
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	882,881	958,624	912,591	658,563	446,965	623,613	696,504
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(166,812)	(237,046)((193,740)	54,807	147,287	83,387	12,584

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Crime Control and Prevention Fund Summary Budget Summary

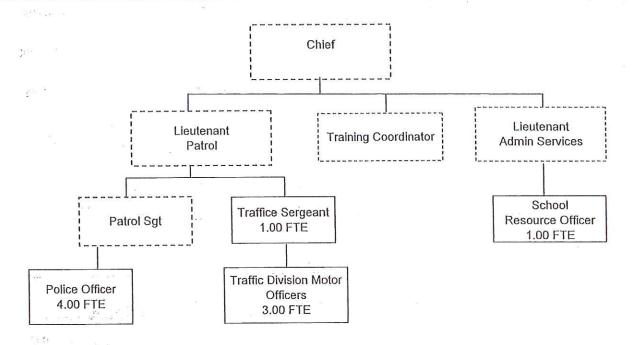
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08		2008-09		2008-09		2009-10
	Actual	Actual	Actual		Budget		Estimate		ANNANCOS COMO
	rictual	netuur	Actual	-	punget	-	LStillate	-	Proposed
Fund Balance, October	\$ 1,024,927	\$ 1,046,890	\$ 1,270,119	\$	770,275	\$	917,593	\$	973,203
Revenues Operating Revenues Grant Proceeds Excrow Interest	1,104,234	1,168,925	1,207,252	÷	1,140,000		1,110,000		1,110,000
Other	4,900	52,198	25,150		47,900		31,312		42 512
Interest Earnings	41,666	56,183	31,300						43,512
Total Revenues				+	23,276	4	8,716	1	6,000
Total Revenues	\$ 1,130,000	\$ 1,277,306	\$ 1,263,702	\$	1,211,176	\$	1,150,028	\$	1,159,512
Total Available Resources	\$ 2,175,727	\$ 2,324,196	\$ 2,533,821	\$	1,981,451	\$	2,067,621	\$	2,132,715
Expenditures: Expenditures Transfer Out	1,068,036 60,801	1,032,963 21,114	1,092,602 523,626		1,197,679 13,497		1,080,921 13,497	1001	1,148,012 11,500
. Total Expenditures	\$ 1,128,837	\$ 1,054,077	\$ 1,616,228	\$	1,211,176	\$	1,094,418	¢	1,159,512
Revenues Over(Under) Expenses	21,963	223,229	(352,526)	4	0	Ψ	55,610	φ	0
Fund Balance, Septemb	\$ 1,046,890	\$ 1,270,119	\$ 917,593	\$	770,275	\$	973,203	\$	· <u>1</u>
Target Balance @ 15%	of Budgeted Op	erating Expens	es					\$	173,927

Fund 18 Control District

Location: 7101 Whitley Road

Phone Number 817:514:5870

Hours of Operation: 24 Hours a day.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Watauga Crime Control and Prevention District is funded by a .5% Sales Tax that allows the Department of Public Safety to establish and meet goals to provide efficient and professional response in the field of law enforcement, thereby reducing loss of life and property to the citizens of Watauga.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Department moved into the new police facility. This has allowed us to have a more efficient operation. The police department has completed and implemented a new policy manual. Our new jail is providing an easier and safer way to book prisoners and more room to separate violent and non-violent persons.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Our goal is to maintain a high level of quality service in an efficient and professional manner. We will continue to provide programs to the community through our Support Services Division. Aggressive patrols to reduce criminal activity.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

We will continue feeling the strain of the economy. Because of the decline in sales tax revenues, we will limit spending to only necessities.

Fund 18 Grime Gontrol District

BUDGET SUMMARY:						4
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
Personnel Services	\$471,848	\$467,064	\$560,512	\$602,335	\$557,274	\$587,562
Supplies	\$131,763	\$165,747	\$216,119	\$207,160	\$206,600	\$176,200
Maintenance	\$40,735	\$88,863	\$58,141	\$94,284	\$94,284	\$94,284
Contractual/Sundry	\$176,865	\$148,692	\$141,102	\$193,400	\$162,263	\$173,466
Capital Outlay	\$246,825	\$162,598	\$116,727	\$100,500	\$60,500	\$116,500
Transfer to Capital Projects	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to Internal Service Fund	\$40,000	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Transfer to General Fund	\$20,801	\$21,114	\$23,626	\$13,497	\$13,497	\$11,500
Total Expenditures	\$1,128,837	\$1,054,077	\$1,616,226	\$1,211,176	\$1,094,418	\$1,159,512
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Public Safety Officer	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Sergeant (Traffic)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Traffic Enforcement Officer wccd Special Services	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
School Resource Officer wccd special Services	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	8.00	8.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:

In Car Lap Tops (4 units)

Overall reduction in expenditures to balance budget due to projected decrease in sales tax/interest income revenues

PERFORMANCE MEASURES: See 01-080 Police Department

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET 8 -CRIME PREVENTION FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

IN \L SUMMARY CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005–2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
AXES	1,104,234 46,566	1,168,923 109,371	1,207,252 56,451	1,140,000 71,176	879,176 38,143	1,110,000	1,110,000 49,512
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,150,799	1,278,293	1,263,702	1,211,176	917,319	1,150,028	1,159,512
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		R					
OLICE DEPARTMENT TRANSFERS	1,068,036 60,801	1,033,953 21,114	1,092,600 523,626	1,197,679 13,497	757,894 13,497	1,080,921 13,497	
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	1,128,837	1,055,067	1,616,226	1,211,176	771,391	1,094,418	1,159,512
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	21,962	223,226	(352,524)	0	145,927	55,610	0

8 -CRIME PREVENTION FUND

ACCOUNT NAME

EV' S

CCT#

AXES							
00-3051 1/2 CENT SALES TAX	1,104,234	1,168,923	1,207,252	1,140,000	879,176	1,110,000	1,110,000
		98.5 NO 1000000	0 04/200 00/200	1,140,000	879,176	1,110,000	1,110,000
TOTAL TAXES	1,104,234	1,168,923	1,207,252	1,140,000	6/5,1/0	1,110,000	1,110,000
ISCELLANEOUS							
100-3660 INTEREST INCOME	41,255	50,408	31,300	23,276	6,830	8,716	6,000
100-3661 INTEREST FROM SERCURITIES	0	6,186	0	0	0	0	0
000-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL.	411	(411)	0	0	0	0	0
100-3670 OTHER REVENUES	0	48,328	25,151	47,900	31,313	31,312	43,512
)00-3680 SALE OF ASSETS	4,900	4,860	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	46,566	109,371	56,451	71,176	38,143	40,028	49,512
CALLE CONTROL OF	*********	:=::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::					
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,150,799	1,278,293	1,263,702	1,211,176	917,319	1,150,028	1,159,512
and TOTAL REVENUES and	1,130,733	1,2,0,255	1,200,102	_,,		12300070070	350 350
	=========		=======				

		PROJEC	IED BUDGET W	JKKSHEET				
8 -CRI	ME PREVENTION FUND	3	SEPTEMBER 30	тн, 2009				
OL-	DEPARTMENT							
EP	.NT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
		2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
.CCT#	ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
-FR60W	ri convers							
	EL SERVICES 1 SUPERVISION	56,828	58,533	57,742	61,321	50,143	60,000	63,162
	3 OPERATIONS	285,877	292,981	367,001	379,094	283,669	359,000	370,000
	0 OVERTIME	35,386	22,594	24,512	25,000	9,791	25,000	25,000
	0 TEMPORARY/PT HELP	0	0	103	0	0	0	0
	5 CERTIFICATION DPS	1,569	2,331	2,870	2,400	3,303	3,500	3,000
	0 LONGEVITY	4,560	2,880	3,312	4,464	3,456	3,500	3,888
	O RETIREMENT	40,813	39,612	49,073	58,944	40,286	52,000	58,956
	2 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	41,488	42,959	49,554	51,008	38,939	48,000	56,980
)80-410	3 MEDICARE TAX	5,327	5,174	6,344	6,921	5,295	6,274	6,576
)80-410	7 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS	0	0	0	13,183	0	0	0
то	TAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	471,848	467,064	560,512	602,335	434,881	557,274	587,562
SUPPLIE	<u>\$</u>							
)80-520	1 OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,274	4,424	2,882	4,400	2,753	4,840	4,840
)80-520	3 PUBLICATIONS	491	643	9	500	143	500	500
)80-520	4 WEARING APPAREL	27,315	34,233	27,866	58,860	45,685		33,360
)80-520	5 VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES	7,756	4,820	4,507	6,000	2,821		6,000
	6 VEHICLE FUEL & LUBE (WAS VIDEO	48,339	70,146	80,217	68,000	35,391		68,000
	7 MINOR TOOLS/APPARATUS	6,035	2,657	21,619	6,600	1,969		6,600
	3 EVENT REFRESHMENTS / MEALS	814	842	666	800	550		800
	4 JAIL SUPPLIES	6,050	7,943	8,197	9,000	6,851		9,900
	6 EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES	5,831	7,009	4,169	8,000	4,070		8,000
	5 UNIFORM CLEANING SUPPLIES	10,621	12,422	12,209 53,778	12,000	8,997 13,552		13,200 25,000
	3 WEAPONS/AMMUNITION SUPPLIES OTAL SUPPLIES	<u>15,236</u> 131,763	20,608 165,747	216,119	207,160	122,782		176,200
WATNITEN	MANGE							
MAINTEN	1 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	2,456	752	37	500	493	500	500
	2 OFFICE EQUIPMENT	6,205	4,460	7,490	15,000	3,142		15,000
	4 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	20,384	22,818	19,361	17,300	13,415		17,300
	5 RADIOS	11,161	57,773	31,248	25,000	8,408		25,000
	06 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	483	3,060	4	1,000	242		1,000
	7 MINOR TOOLS & APPARATUS	45	0	0	0	0	0	0
	1 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	0	0	0	35,484	28,179	35,484	35,484
тс	TAL MAINTENANCE	40,735	88,863	58,141	94,284	53,878	94,284	94,284
CONTRAC	TUAL/SUNDRY							
080-740	1 COMMUNICATIONS	17,668	19,137	17,199	24,000	10,870		24,000
080-740	3 SUNDRY	21,282	24,266	22,840	22,000	24,682		24,682
080-740	04 SPECIAL SERVICES	10,133	10,717	13,089	12,000	6,167		12,000
080-740	5 ADVERTISING	1,750	0	1,538	2,000	1,410		2,000
080-740	06 TRAVEL EXPENSE	5,243	5,114	3,961		1,294		3,500
	7 DUES/SUPSCRIPTIONS	12,437	13,419	7,771		12,853		15,910
	9 ADMINISTRATIVE TRAINING	1,405	3,328	1,480	2,000	1,980		2,000
	0 TRAINING	26,529	31,833	30,908	35,000	25,396		25,000
	9 PRINTING & BINDING	2,347	3,079	1,636	1,700	1,643		1,700
080-743	80 LEASE/PURCHASE COSTS	3,980	9,126	7,770	15,540	9,600	15,540	15,540

8	-CRIME	PREVENTION	FUND

OL.	DEPARTMENT

(-----) 2008-2009 -----) 2009-2010 INT EXPENDITURES EF 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2005-2006 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL 8,012 8,205 9,849 8,250 3,352 9,075 9,075 80-7445 INVESTIGATION EXPENSE 15,121 15,305 18,000 16,356 16,356 17,000 13,176 80-7456 WORKERS COMP 0 0 0 214 0 0 2,000 80-7482 PRE-EMPLOYMENT 30,000 0 0 21,059 7,756 80-7496 CONTINGENCY 52,690 5,346 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 176,865 148,692 141,102 193,400 115,602 162,263 173,466 APITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 6,504 0 180-8503 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS 7,269 0 0 16,000 4,914 427 180-8504 COMPUTER HARDWARE 0 180-8505 COMPUTER SOFTWARE 86,492 20,420 28,187 0 0 0 95,705 142,741 81,271 100,500 30,751 60,500 100,500 180-8513 MOTOR VEHICLES 0 0 0 10,500 0 0 0 180-8515 OTHER CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 0 0 0 10,710 180-8516 RADIOS 180-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT 0 ___0__ 0 32,000 ___116,727 100,500 30,751 60,500 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 246,825 163,588 1,068,036 1,033,953 1,092,600 1,197,679 757,894 1,080,921 1,148,012 TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT

RANCTERS

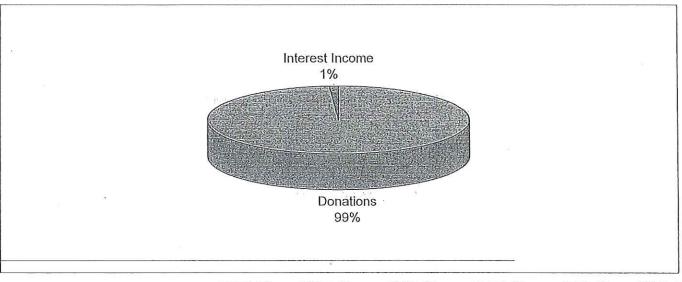
PAGE: 5

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009 8 -CRIME PREVENTION FUND

EF NT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
						- and the second	
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
99-7701 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND	20,801	21,114	23,626	13,497	13,497	13,497	11,500
99-7707 TRANSFER TO CAPITAL PROJECTS	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0
99-7722 TRANSFER TO INTERNAL SERVICE	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	60,801	21,114	523,626	13,497	13,497	13,497	11,500
OTAL TRANSFERS	60,801	21,114	523,626	13,497	13,497	13,497	11,500
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	1,128,837	1,055,067	1,616,226	1,211,176	771,391	1,094,418	1,159,512
							P
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***	21,962	223,226	(352,524)	0	145,927	55,610	0

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

LIBRARY DONATIONS - FUND 23



	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$12,475	\$6,104	\$2,960	\$1,875	\$1,532	\$692
Revenue:						
Operating Revenues	15,524	15,029	14,213	15,650	13,000	13,000
Interest Income	665	552	203	252	200	150
Total Revenue	16,189	15,581	14,416	15,902	13,200	13,150
=	400.004	404.00	647.070	A.I. N.	411,00	410.010
Total Available Resources	\$28,664	\$21,685	\$17,376	\$17,777	\$14,732	\$13,842
Expenditures:		15				
Total Expenditures	\$22,560	\$18,725	\$15,844	\$15,902	\$14,040	\$13,130
Fund Balance, September 30	\$6,104	\$2,960	\$1,532	\$1,875	\$692	\$712

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET 3 -LIBRARY DONATIONS SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

IF AL SUMMARY							
				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ITSCELLANEOUS	16,189	<u>15,581</u>	14,416	15,902	11,594	13,200	13,150
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	16,189	15,581	14,416	15,902	11,594	13,200	13,150

XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
.IBRARY	22,560	18,725	15,844	15,902	1,573	14,040	13,130
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	22,560	18,725	15,844	15,902	1,573	14,040	13,130
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(6,371)	(3,144)((1,429)	0	10,021	(840)	20

3 -LIBRARY DONATIONS

EV	

				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS							
00-3615 LIBRARY DONATIONS	15,524	15,029	14,213	15,650	11,505	13,000	13,000
00-3660 INTEREST INCOME	665	552	203	252	89	200	150
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	16,189	15,581	14,416	15,902	11,594	13,200	13,150
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	16,189	15,581	14,416	15,902	11,594	13,200	13,150

3 -LIBRARY DONATIONS

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

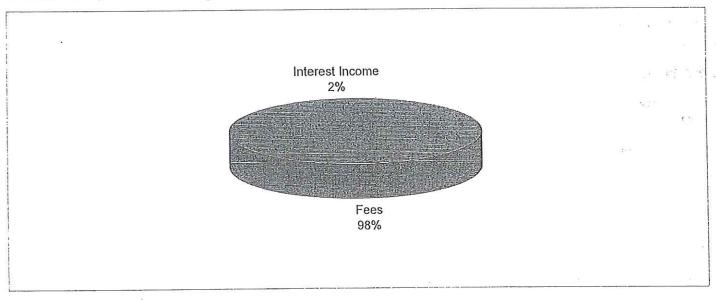
IB' EPA	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES 160-4003 OPERATIONS 160-4100 RETIREMENT 160-4103 MEDICARE TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	0 0 0 0	1,005 0 28 1,033	1,203 80 22 1,306	1,000 100 30 1,130	1,213 154 19 1,386	1,800 200 40 2,040	1,000 100 30 1,130
SUPPLIES)60-5227 LIBRARY MATERIALS TOTAL SUPPLIES	22,560 22,560	17,692 17,692	14,538 14,538	14,772 14,772	187 187	12,000 12,000	12,000 12,000
FOTAL LIBRARY	22,560	18,725	15,844	15,902	1,573	14,040	13,130
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	22,560	18,725	15,844	15,902	1,573	14,040	13,130
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(6,371)	(3,144)((1,429)	0	10,021	(840)	20

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Municipal Court Security Fund 25

Budget Summary

Where Does the Money Come From:



(6)						
	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2008-09	2009-10
	Actual	Actual	Actual	Proposed	Estimate	Proposed
					*	To .
Fund Balance, October 1*	\$18,386	\$22,136	\$20,735	\$8,746	\$10,941	\$16,563
Peyenuer:						
Revenues:	11,579	13,897	13,657	12,872	12,872	13,000
Municipal Bldg Security Fees	1,098	1,184	538		*Accesses to	310
Interest Earnings			\$14,195			\$13,310
Total Revenues	\$12,677	\$15,081	φ14,190	φ13,200	φ13,172	ψ10,010
Total Available Resources	\$31,063	\$37,217	\$34,930	\$22,012	\$24,113	\$29,873
Expenditures:						
Personnel	7,424	16,277	23,889	11,411	6,550	11,084
Supplies	14	205	0	1,400	900	1,400
Contractual/Sundry	88	0	100			300
CHECK TO STAND AND THE CONTROL OF TH	1,401	0	0	Sep 10 100		0
Capital	\$8,927	\$16,482	\$23,989		-	\$12,784
Total Expenditures	Ψ0,921	Ψ10,402	Ψ20,000	ψιο,τιτ	Ψί,οσο	Ψ12,101
	A00 400	400 BOL	¢40.044	¢0.004	¢46 E69	647 DOD
Fund Balance, September 30	\$22,136	\$20,735	\$10,941	\$8,901	\$16,563	\$17,089

^{*}The Municipal Building Security Fees were assessed beginning May, 1999.

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5	-MUN	CT	BLDG	SECURITY	FUND

IN \L SUMMARY

ZII IE JOINNI	2005 2005	2005 2007		(2009-2010
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	PROPOSED BUDGET
ACCOUNT IN THE							
LEVENUE SUMMARY							
INES & FORFEITURES	11,579	13,901	13,657	12,872	12,122	12,872	13,000
1ISCELLANEOUS	1,098	1,184	538	394	229	300	310
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	12,677	15,085	14,195	13,266	12,351	13,172	13,310
	範						
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
FINANCE	8,927	16,482	23,989	13,111	3,265	7,550	12,784
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	8,927	16,482	23,989	13,111	3,265	7,550	12,784

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES *** 3,750 (1,396)(9,794) 155 9,086 5,622 526

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5 -MUN CT BLDG SECURITY FUND

E) 3

(------) 2008-2009 ------) 2009-2010 PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME INES & FORFEITURES <u>11,579</u> <u>13,901</u> <u>13,657</u> <u>12,872</u> <u>12,122</u> <u>12,872</u> 13,000 00-3220 BLDG SECURITY FEE 13,657 12,872 12,122 12,872 13,000 11,579 13,901 TOTAL FINES & FORFEITURES ISCELLANEOUS 229 ___ 300 1,184 538 394 100-3660 INTEREST INCOME 1,098 310 394 229 300 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS 1,098 1,184 538 13,310 12,677 15,085 14,195 13,266 12,351 13,172 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

5 -MUN CT BLDG SECURITY FUND

T'

(-----) 2009-2010 EŁ. .4ENT EXPENDITURES 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED BUDGET ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET .CCT# ERSONNEL SERVICES 140-4003 OPERATIONS 6,312 11,039 10,468 5,000 3,135 5,000 5,000 2,962 10,143 3,000 1,000 3,000 140-4010 OVERTIME 266 0 0 35 0 0 0 0 140-4025 CERT PAY 0 140-4030 LONGEVITY 82 0 147 171 0 0 171 280 991 1,929 1,525 15 50 1,525)40-4100 RETIREMENT 140-4102 HOSP, & GROUP LIFE 146 1,049 808 1,042 15 200 1,042 237 359 346 99 339 300 346)40-4103 MEDICARE 327)40-4107 SALARY ADJUSTMENT 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 7,424 16,277 23,889 11,411 3,265 6,550 11,084 SUPPLIES 0 0 0 400 0 400 400)40-5204 WEARING APPAREL)40-5226 MISC. EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE 14 204 0 1,000 0 500 1,000 1,400 204 0 0 TOTAL SUPPLIES 14 900 1,400 CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY)40-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE 88 0 0 0 0 0 100 300 0 100)40 7410 TRAINING 300 TAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 88 100 300 0 100 300 7,527 16,482 23,989 13,111 3,265 7,550 12,784 TOTAL FINANCE *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 7,527 16,482 23,989 13,111 3,265 7,550 12,784

1,396)(

9.794)

155

9,086

5,622

526

5,150 (

*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

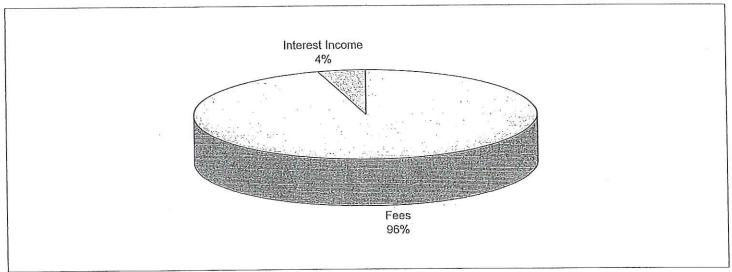
Municipal Court Technology Fund - 26

Budget Summary

The Municipal Court Technology Fee was established in the 1997 Texas Legislative session to allow a \$4 assessment on all court fines paid. This assessment allows municipalities to purchase and now to maintain technology equipment for the Municipal Court areas. This equipment includes computer hardware and software. In 2003 this fee was updated to include the maintenance of such technological improvements.

The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Where Does the Money Come From:



_	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1*	\$88,132	\$68,694	\$20,960	\$20,965	\$32,278	\$38,028
Revenues:					s well-sel. Management	Walter water and
Municipal Court Technology Fee	15,439	18,527	18,171	15,000	17,000	17,000
Interest Earnings	3,273	2,059	896	1,000	750	800
Total Revenues	18,712	20,586	19,067	16,000	17,750	17,800
Total Available Resources	\$106,844	\$89,280	\$40,027	\$36,965	\$50,028	\$55,828
Expenditures:						
<u>Exportantial set</u>	38,150	68,320	7,749	15,500	12,000	26,218
Total Expenditures	\$38,150	\$68,320	\$7,749	\$15,500	\$12,000	\$26,218
Fund Balance, September 30	\$68,694	\$20,960	\$32,278	\$21,465	\$38,028	\$29,610

^{*}The Municipal Court Technology Fees were assessed beginning October, 1999.

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5	-MUN	CT	TECHNOLOGY	FUND
---	------	----	------------	------

TI	3.10	CII	MARK A	DV	

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
INES & FORFEITURES	15,439 3,273	18,529 2,059	18,171 896	17,156 815	16,151 613	17,000 	17,000 800
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	18,712	20,588	19,068	17,971	16,763	17,750	17,800
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
FINANCE	38,150	68,320	7,749	15,500	(688)	12,000	26,218
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	38,150	68,320	7,749	15,500	(688)	12,000	26,218
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(19,438)	(47,732)	11,318	2,471	17,451	5,750	

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

5 -MUN CT TECHNOLOGY FUND

E/	7	

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
INES & FORFEITURES 00-3221 TECHNOLOGY FEE TOTAL FINES & FORFEITURES	15,439	18,529	18,171	17,156	16,151	17,000	17,000
	15,439	18,529	18,171	17,156	16,151	17,000	17,000
ISCELLANEOUS OO-3660 INTEREST INCOME TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	3,27 <u>3</u>	<u>2,059</u>	<u>896</u>	<u>815</u>	613	<u>750</u>	800
	3,273	2,059	896	815	613	750	800
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	18,712	20,588	19,068	17,971	16,763	17,750	17,800

5 -MUN CT TECHNOLOGY FUND

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

It (-----) 2009-2010 EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES PROPOSED Y-T-D PROJECTED 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# UPPLIES 0 0 0 925 318 0 40-5201 SUPPLIES 500 0 500 0 1,170 0 150 40-5226 MISC. EQUIPMENT/FURNITURE 500 0 0 500 925 1,488 150 TOTAL SUPPLIES ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 2,000 2,000 3 0 3,000 12 2,000 40-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 3,000 3,000 0 0 0 140-7463 EQUIPMENT / ROLLING STOCK 0 5,000 0 2,000 3 5,000 12 3,000 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY APITAL OUTLAY 688) _____10,000 ___ 20,718 66,820 6,821 10,000 (35,000)40-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT 6,821 10,000 (688) 10,000 20,718 66,820 35,000 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 688) 12,000 26,218 7,749 15,500 (68,320 38,150 FOTAL FINANCE -----------26,218 7,749 15,500 (688) 12,000 68,320 38,150 *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 8,418) 5,750 (2,471 17,451 19,438)(47,732) 11,318 *** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

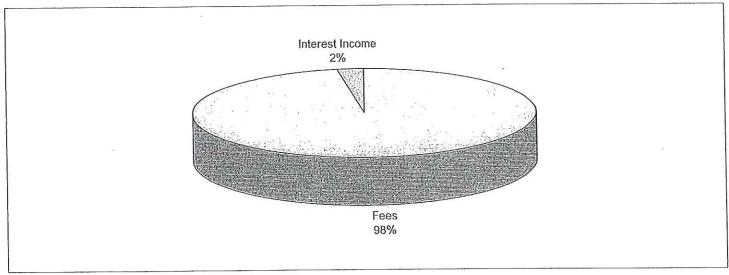
Municipal Court Juvenile Case Manager Fund - 27

Budget Summary

The Municipal Court Juvine Case Manager Fee was established in the Texas Legislative session to allow a \$5 assessment on all fine only misdemeanor offenses. This assessment allows municipalities to fund the salaries for a juvenile case manager.

The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Where Does the Money Come From:



	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1*	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,150	\$9,774	\$27,054
Revenues: Juvenile Case Manager Fee Interest Earnings	·-	H.	9,713 61	12,000 47	17,000 280	16,000 400
Total Revenues	-	•	9,774	12,047	17,280	16,400
Total Available Resources	\$0	\$0	\$9,774	\$19,197	\$27,054	\$43,454
Expenditures:		0	0	0	0	10,336
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,336
Fund Balance, September 30	\$0	\$0	\$9,774	\$19,197	\$27,054	\$33,118

Location: 7105 Whitley Road Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number 817.514:5831	Hours of Operation: 24 Hours a day
FINAI	NCE DEPT.
Juvenile	e Case Manager 0.25 FTE
DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED	:
FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:	
FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:	
BUDGETARY ISSUES:	

Finance Department Municipal Court Juvenile Case Manager

Finance Department Municipal Court Security Fund

BUDGET SUMMARY:	FY2007 ACTUAL	FY2008 ACTUAL	FY2009 BUDGET	FY2009 ESTIMATE	FY2010 BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY Personnel Services Supplies Maintenance Contractual/Sundry Capital Outlay					\$10,336
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,336
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED Juvenile Case Manager (75% funded in GF)					

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:

7 -MUN CT JUVENILE FEE FUND

I'	41	SUMMARY	

				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
INES & FORFEITURES	0	0	9,713	12,000	18,237	17,000	16,000
ISCELLANEOUS	0	0	61	47	268	280	400
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	0	0	9,774	12,047	18,505	17,280	16,400
		***********		**************************************			**********
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
FINANCE	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,336
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,336
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	9,774	12,047	18,505	17,280	6,064

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

7 -MUN CT JUVENILE FEE FUND

- 5

(-----) 2008-2009 ------) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ICT# ACCOUNT NAME INES & FORFEITURES 0 9,713 12,000 18,237 17,000 16,000 00-3222 JUVENILE CASE MANAGER FEE 16,000 0 9,713 12,000 18,237 17,000 TOTAL FINES & FORFEITURES **ISCELLANEOUS** 280 0 61 47 268 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 47 268 280 400 61 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS 12,047 18,505 17,280 9,774 16,400 0 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

7 -MUN CT JUVENILE FEE FUND

2009-2010 (-----) EP. MENT EXPENDITURES PROPOSED Y-T-D PROJECTED CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL **ACTUAL** BUDGET ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# ERSONNEL SERVICES 7,504 0 0 0 0 0 0 140-4002 CLERICAL 0 0 0 0 0 72 140-4030 LONGEVITY 1,000 0 0 0 0 0)40-4100 RETIREMENT 1,650 0 0 0 0)40-4102 MEDICAL INSURANCE 0 0 110 0 0 0 0)40-4103 MEDICARE 10,336 0 0 0 0 0 0 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES 0 0 0 10,336 0 0 0 TOTAL FINANCE 10,336 0 0 0 *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 0 6,064 17,280 9,774 12,047 18,505 0 *** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Public Improvement District Fund 30 - Park Vista Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$4,785	\$3,313	\$1,241	\$1,691	\$389	(\$1,311)
Revenues:						
Assessment Revenue	15,581	15,315	15,559	15,500	15,500	0
Transfer from General Fund	0	0	0	0	0	1,400
Interest Earnings	480	365	156	211	150	0
Total Revenues	\$16,061	\$15,680	\$15,715	\$15,711	\$15,650	\$1,400
Total Available Resources	\$20,846	\$18,993	\$16,956	\$17,402	\$16,039	\$89
Expenditures:	17,533	17,752	16,567	17,016	17,350	0_
Total Expenditures	\$17,533	\$17,752	\$16,567	\$17,016	\$17,350	\$0 .
Net Change in Fund Balance	(1472.00)	(2072.00)	(852.00)	(1305.00)	(1700.00)	1400.00
Fund Balance, September 30	\$3,313	\$1,241	\$389	\$386	(\$1,311)	\$89

) -PID #1 PARK VISTA FUND

IF AL SUMMARY

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
AXES ISCELLANEOUS RANSFERS	15,581 480 0	15,315 365 0	156	15,500 211 0	15,028 83 0	15,500 150 0	0 0 1,400
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	16,061	15,680	15,715	15,711	15,111	15,650	1,400
XPENDITURE SUMMARY					8		4
INANCE	17,533	17,752	16,567	17,016	13,453	17,350	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	17,533	17,752	16,567	17,016	13,453	17,350	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(1,472)	(2,072)	(851)	(1,305)	1,658	(1,700)	1,400

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

0 -PID #1 PARK VISTA FUND

Ev ;

(-----) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME AXES 15,581 15,315 15,559 15,500 15,028 15,500 0 00-3008 PID ASSESSMENT REVENUE 15,500 15,028 15,500 0 15,559 15,581 15,315 TOTAL TAXES ISCELLANEOUS 83 211 ___ 150 156 480 365 100-3660 INTEREST INCOME 83 150 211 480 365 156 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS **TRANSFERS** 1,400 0 0 _ 0 _ _0 __)00-3919 TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND 1,400 TOTAL TRANSFERS 15,680 1,400 15,715 15,711 15,111 15,650 16,061 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

) -PTD #1 PARK VISTA FUND

r		

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 40-7402 Contractual Payments 40-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 40-7405 ADVERTISING TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	14,862 2,500 171 17,533	15,252 2,500 0 17,752	14,214 2,353 0 16,567	13,166 3,500 350 17,016	13,227 226 0 13,453	17,000 0 350 17,350	0 0 0
OTAL FINANCE	17,533	17,752	16,567	17,016	13,453	17,350	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	17,533	17,752	16,567	17,016	13,453	17,350	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(1,472)	(2,072)	(851)	(1,305)	1,658	(1,700)	1,400

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Water and Sewer Utility Operating Fund 40 Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Retained Earnings, October 1	\$3,236,644	\$3,903,162	\$3,665,076	\$3,277,200	\$3,404,695	\$3,266,662
Revenue						
Water Sales	4,102,868	3,420,615	3,866,537	3,816,000	3,816,000	3,816,000
Sewer Sales	2,608,146	2,561,745	2,520,118	2,683,000	2,685,000	2,683,000
Penalty Revenue	152,314	148,426	155,362	147,863	160,000	170,000
Other Revenue	31,665	-40	17,115	21,600	9,500	9,000
Water Taps	9,350	10,250	10,850	11,000	4,000	2,000
Sewer Taps	2,250	2,630	2,325	2,500	500	500
Service Charges	87,155	75,325	78,770	30,000	55,000	70,000
EPA Revenues	149,052	153,344	157,858	155,434	156,000	156,000
Water Inspection Fees	0	426	0	0	150	0
Sewer Inspection Fees	1,340	950	0	0	. 0	0
Transfer In	6,885	0	0	406,886	478,389	72,500
Interest Income	154,881	208,716	130,907	113,252	65,000	58,000
Total Revenue	7,305,906	6,582,387	6,939,842	7,387,535	7,429,539	7,037,000
Total Available Resources	10,542,550	10,485,549	10,604,918	10,664,735	10,834,234	10,303,662
Expenditures:						
Administration	168,377	169,741	190,319	196,457	196,614	206,451
Non-Departmental	457,164	454,691	468,979	484,393	439,400	449,900
Billing & Collections	314,128	342,067	394,714	426,298	399,497	443,163
Mg Information Systems	50,410	48,467	51,776	54,864	53,714	56,944
Water Distribution	2,496,278	1,944,622	2,106,689	2,343,825	2,303,221	2,317,738
Sewer Collection	1,431,584	1,584,643	1,824,858	1,695,796	1,654,101	1,694,483
Total Expenditures	4,917,941	4,544,231	5,037,335	5,201,633	5,046,547	5,168,679
Net Income	2,387,965	2,038,156	1,902,507	2,185,902	2,382,992	1,868,321
Transfer Out:						
General Fund	114,512	323,264	335,717	0	0	344,500
Joint Use Facilities Fund	80,278	57,912	61,176	0	75,000	75,000
Capital Projects Fund	0	0	0	501,483	501,483	0
Cert. of Obligation Debt Servi	1,155,145	1,148,331	1,112,057	1,158,556	1,158,556	1,160,634
Revenue Bond Debt Service	356,630	357,290	362,193	341,604	341,604	343,024
W/S Construction	14,882	415,060	291,745	444,382	444,382	220,000
Other Sources(Uses)	1,721,447	2,301,857	2,162,888	2,446,025	2,521,025	2,143,158
Retained Earnings September 30_	\$3,903,162	\$3,639,461	\$3,404,695	\$3,017,077	\$3,266,662	\$2,991,825
Teamed Latinings depletimen of	4010001.0H	121221.01	1-1		, - 1 , - 1	
Retained Earnings Required @ 20	%					\$1,437,367

O -WATER AND SEWER FUND

II IL SUMMARY

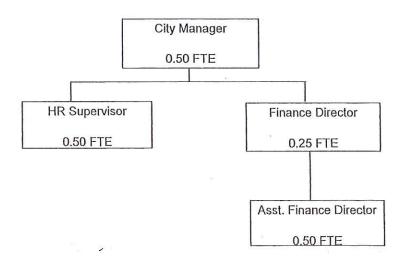
I) \L SUMMARY				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
IISCELLANEOUS	186,822	208,716	130,907	113,252	52,212	65,000	58,000
ATER SEWER REVENUE	7,112,200	6,373,671	6,808,935	6,867,397	5,461,122	6,886,150	6,906,500
RANSFERS	6,885	0	0	406,886	376,667	478,389	72,500
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	7,305,906	6,582,387	6,939,842	7,387,535	5,890,001	7,429,539	7,037,000
	==========					======================================	
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY				×			经
\DMINISTRATIVE	168,377	169,741	190,319	196,457	159,786	196,614	206,451
ON-DEPARTMENTAL	457,164	454,691	468,979	484,393	282,211	439,400	449,900
3ILLING & COLLECTIONS	314,128	342,067	394,714	426,298	305,369	399,497	443,163
4ANAGEMENT INFO SYSTEMS	50,410	48,467	51,776	54,864	44,144	53,714	56,944
VATER DISTRIBUTION	2,496,278	1,944,622	2,106,689	2,343,825	1,869,274	2,303,221	2,317,738
SEWER COLLECTIONS	1,431,584	1,584,643	1,824,858	1,695,796	1,390,435	1,654,101	1,694,483
FRANSFER	1,721,447	2,301,857	2,162,887	2,446,025	2,271,304	2,521,025	2,143,158
OTAL EXPENDITURES ***	6,639,387	6,846,089	7,200,223	7,647,658	6,322,523	7,567,572	7,311,837
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	666,519	(263,702)	(260,380	260,123)(432,521)(138,033)	(274,837)

) -WATER AND SEWER FUND

(-----) 2009-2010 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME **ISCELLANEOUS** 92,752 52,212 65,000 58,000 130,907 154,881 208,716 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 0 20,500 0 0 31,941 00-3670 OTHER REVENUE 65,000 58,000 113,252 52,212 186,822 208,716 130,907 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS ATER SEWER REVENUE 3,816,000 3,015,548 3,816,000 3,816,000 3,866,537 3,420,615 4,102,868 100-3800 WATER SALES 160,000 170,000 155,362 147,863 128,730 152,314 148,426 100-3801 PENALTY REVENUE 2,685,000 2,683,000 2,683,000 2,127,738 2,561,745 2,520,118 2,608,146 100-3820 SEWER SALES 2,000 10,850 11,000 3,700 4,000 9,350 10,250 100-3830 WATER TAPS 2,500 600 500 500 2,325 2,250 2,630 100-3835 SEWER TAPS 0 0 0 0 0 0 276))00-3836 WATER IMPACT FEES 0 0 0 0 0 0 (10))00-3837 SEWER IMPACT FEES 156,000 155,434 129,997 156,000 153,344 157,858 149,052)00-3845 EPA REVENUE 150 0 0 150 426 0 0)00-3870 WATER INSPECTION FEES 0 0 0 0 0 1,340 960 000-3875 SEWER INSPECTION FEES 55,000 70,000 30,000 75,325 78,770 46,860 87,155 000-3890 SERVICE CHARGES 0 (86) 0 0 (40)(85) 000-3892 METER TESTING CHARGES 4,000 4,000 0 0 2,800 3,600 3,250 000 793 RETURNED CHECK FEES 5,000 18,000 4,635 5,500 14,400 OL 35 DAMAGED / TAMPERING FEES 0 0 6,906,500 6,808,935 6,867,397 5,461,122 6,886,150 6,373,671 7,112,200 TOTAL WATER SEWER REVENUE TRANSFERS 305,165 406,886 14,000 406,886 0 0 0 000-3911 TRANS FROM REV BOND RESERVE 55,000 6,885 0 0 0 71,503 71,503 000-3918 TRANSFER FROM JUF 3,500 0 0 0 0 0 000-3919 TRANS FROM WATER IMPACT FEE 376,667 478,389 72,500 0 406,886 0 6,885 TOTAL TRANSFERS 7,387,535 5,890,001 7,429,539 7,037,000 6,939,842 7,305,906 6,582,387 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

Water and Sewer Fund 40-010 Administration

Location 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number (817) 514-5800 Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., with extended hours for meetings



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Responsible for the planning, development, programming, and management of activities and services provided to the citizens of Watauga through the City Manager's Office, Personnel Director / Public Information Office, HR Coordinator's Office, and Finance Department.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS: FY 2010 OBJECTIVES: BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Water and Sewer Fund 40-010 Administration

					The state of the s		Commence of the Commence of th
BUDGET SUMMARY:	v 18 s.				51		V.
1	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
2	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
Personnel Services	\$161,486	\$168,263	\$169,741	\$190,319	\$196,457	\$196,614	\$206,451
Supplies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maintenance	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Contractual/Sundry	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$161,486	\$168,263	\$169,741	\$190,319	\$196,457	\$196,614	\$206,451
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED							
City Manager	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Finance Director	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Personnel Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Assistant Finance Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
TOTAL	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Personnel Services Increase TMRS and Insurance

\$9,994

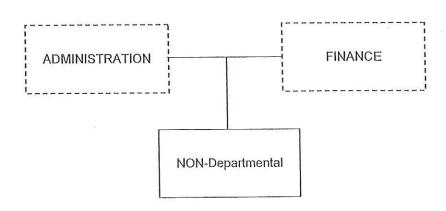
0	-WATER	AND	SEWER	FUND

D	TRAT	ΓIVE
EP,	. MENT	EXPENDITURES

	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-1-D	PROJECTED	PROPUSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES						1227/22887 REASON	78/22/20 127/20/20
10-4001 SUPERVISION	136,825	138,383	154,873	149,341	125,287	150,000	155,362
10-4010 OVERTIME	0	214	0	0	0	0	0
110-4030 LONGEVITY	1,386	996	1,017	864	864	864	1,116
110-4035 CAR ALLOWANCE	5,192	4,808	5,048	5,000	3,990	5,000	5,000
)10-4100 RETIREMENT	15,254	15,095	16,652	23,618	14,169	23,000	26,000
)10-4101 SUPPLEMENTAL COMPENSATION	0	0	2,215	4,450	4,048	4,450	4,600
)10-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE	7,586	8,246	8,177	10,934	9,365	11,000	12,032
)10-4103 MEDICARE TAX	2,020	2,000	2,336	2,250	2,063	2,300	2,341
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	168,263	169,741	190,319	196,457	159,786	196,614	206,451
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE	168,263	169,741	190,319	196,457	159,786	196,614	206,451
			=======				

Water and Sewer Fund 40-020 Non-Departmental

Location 7105 Whitley Road, Watauga, TX. 76148 Phone Number (817) 514-5800 Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday - 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Extended hours for elections



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

This budget provides for expenditures which are not applicable to any specific department, or which cannot be readily allocated to individual departments. The pre-payments on all of the city real and personal property and liability insurance policies are included in this budget. The administration department is responsible for Non-Departmental.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:			
		3	
	%: 4 - 7		
FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:			
		w 	
BUDGETARY ISSUES:			
	7 (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	*	
	<u> </u>		

Administration Department 40-020 Non-Departmental

	3.5						
BUDGET SUMMARY:	24				1.8		
D0D021 00111111111	2004-05	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY				150 0			a 518
Personnel Services	\$2,797	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$33,459	\$3,000	\$0
Supplies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Maintenance	\$285	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400	\$400	\$400
Contractual/Sundry	\$425,572	\$457,164	\$451,991	\$460,934	\$450,534	\$436,000	\$449,500
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$2,700	\$8,045	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Non-Departmental Expenditures	\$428,654	\$457,164	\$454,691	\$468,979	\$484,393	\$439,400	\$449,900
Transfers							
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TOTAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

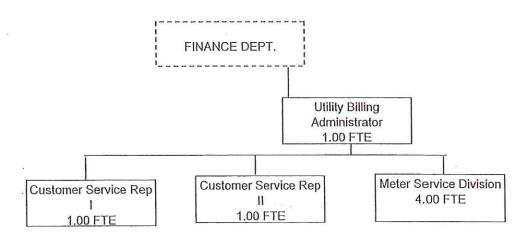
Merit increases not included in FY10 budget

(\$33,459)

0 -WATER AND SEWER FUND 01 ARTMENTAL (-----) 2009-2010 .4ENT EXPENDITURES EP, 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2006-2007 2005-2006 BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ERSONNEL SERVICES 3,000 0 0 0 _ 33,459 20-4107 SALARY ADJUSTMENTS 33,459 3,000 0 0 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES MINTENANCE 400 400 261 400 0 0 20-6302 OFFICE EQUIPMENT 0 400 261 400 400 0 0 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 2,293 3,734 2,500 4,994 5,000 5,000 3,132)20-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 5,000 4,000 5,000 500 0 438 0)20-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 27,091 33,076 34,000 36,159 34,000 25,513 34,000)20-7416 BANK CHARGES 0 0 0 2,592 0 0 0)20-7419 PRINTING & BINDING 500 0 0 0 0 0)20-7441 DOT DRUG TESTING 17,500 13,125 17,500 17,500 11,000 7,854 8,000)20-7444 PYMT TO INTERNAL SERVICE FUND 19,888 22,000 23,000 18,706 22,000 15,995 18,892 020-7456 WORKERS' COMPENSATION 25,000 12,500 36,996 32,796 25,000 0 30,481 020-7496 CONTINGENCY 0 0 0 26,585 25,823 50,442 020-7502 BAD DEBT EXPENSE 319,023 323,264 335,717 344,034 214,430 340,000 344,500)20 7515 PAYMENT IN LIEU OF TAXES 460,934 450,534 281,950 436,000 449,500 451,991 457,164 JTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY CAPITAL OUTLAY 0 0 0 700 0 0 0 020-8510 FURNITURE & FIXTURES 0 0 0 0 2,000 8,045 020-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT 2,700 0 0 0 8,045 0 TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY 449,900 484,393 282,211 439,400 454,691 468,979 TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL 457,164

Water and Sewer Fund 40-045 Utility Billing and Collections

Location: 7105 Whitley Road Watauga, TX 76148 Phone Number 817-514-5820 Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 8am to 5,00pm



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The Utility Billing Office's goal is to provide the best customer service, operational efficiency and financial administration of utility billing, meter reading, account turn-ons and-offs, meter maintenance, and meter exchange program.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Maintained read dates to 28 to 33 days on utility bills. Continued to increase the meter exchange program. Started the cross training for the Customer Service Rep II on monthly reports. Field service continued to cross train on changing of meters, curbstops, work orders, etc.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Improve our customer service to our customers by staff attending training for customer service and leadership.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

Water and Sewer Fund 40-045 <u>Utility Billing and Collections</u>

	*,0 * = 0 * 1 * * 100024 :	-				
BUDGET SUMMARY:			-1/	E1/0000	F) (0,000	E)(0040
	FY2006 ACTUAL	FY2007 ACTUAL	FY2008 ACTUAL	FY2009	FY2009 ESTIMATE	FY2010 BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	DODOLI	COLIMINATE	DODOLI
Personnel Services	\$236,662	\$260,943	\$288,399	\$301,420	\$285,504	\$317,073
Supplies	\$48,116	\$53,543	\$76,797	\$77,213	\$65,123	\$76,590
Maintenance	\$2,474	\$1,916	\$2,991	\$6,912	\$4,800	
Contractual/Sundry	\$26,875	\$25,664	\$26,528	\$40,753	\$44,070	\$44,100
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$314,127	\$342,067	\$394,714	\$426,298	\$399,497	\$443,163
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED	* e					
Utility Billing Administrator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Customer Service Rep. II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Customer Service Rep. I	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 2.00	1.00 2.00
Water Service Rep	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00 2.00	2.00	2.00
Meter Reader	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
OTAL	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
ncrease in Postage expense for additional	mailing of late r	notices and i	ncrease in p	ostage		\$8,000
Vehicle Parts/Supplies Budget Line item red	duction	W.				(\$3,000
Minor Tools/Apparatus Budget Line item red	duction			3 5 3 (\$		(\$3,000
PERFORMANCE MEASURES:				and the property	gli.	
			FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW5 Same day service percentage			100%	100%	100%	
COW5 Read accuracy percentage			98%	99%	99%	
COW5 Revenues recorded within 24 hours			99%	100%	100%	
COW5 Complaints resolved/addressed within a Cost per bill	3 days	•	99% <\$1	99% <\$1	100% >\$1	
COW 2 & 5 Percent of billings that go to bad de	ebt		1%	1%	1%	
COW5 Completed service orders (annually)			6,145	5,502	5,600	
COW 2 & 5 Meters read per year			99,360	99,204	99,320	
COW2 Number of Meters exchanged			381	311	317	

) - "TER AND SEWER FUND & COLLECTIONS (-----) 2009-2010 **EPARTMENT EXPENDITURES** PROPOSED Y-T-D **PROJECTED** 2007-2008 CURRENT 2006-2007 2005-2006 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ERSONNEL SERVICES 59,928 57,000 59,020 45,993 46,271 51,958 48,700 45-4001 SUPERVISION 67,913 55,032 64,000 64,913 64,491 65,073 58,906 45-4002 CLERICAL 101,555 78,776 95,000 99,042 85,223 98,357 79,031 45-4003 OPERATIONS 3,560 2,000 3,165 9,705 2,000 7,644 2,577 45-4010 OVERTIME 3,744 3,744 4,752 3,324 3,744 4,356 2,484 45-4030 LONGEVITY 27,000 31,124 21,204 21,459 24,965 27,526 20,309 45-4100 RETIREMENT 32,000 46,377 41,943 28,581 31,770 28,655 21,918 145-4102 HOSPITAL & GROUP LIFE INS 3,200 3,424 2,824 3,247 3,232 2,844 2.738)45-4103 MEDICARE TAX 285,504 317,073 239,317 301,420 260,943 288,399 236,662 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES SUPPLIES 2,500 1,009 4,000 534 800 1,097 2,047)45-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 50,000 39,199 47,400 42,000 32,602 47,355 36,821)45-5202 POSTAGE 590 0 590 0 108 307 470)45-5203 PUBLICATIONS 2.200 3,500 1,068 3,500 1,139 95 801)45-5204 WEARING APPAREL 5,000 100 2,000 250 987 5,409 1,963 045-5205 VEHICLE PARTS/SUPPLIES 13,000 13,123 5,148 13,123 9,826 13,918 5,091 045-5206 VEHICLE GAS FUEL/LUB 979 1,500 5,000 9,000 4,610 7,731 5,142 17 MINOR TOOLS/APP 76,590 65,123 77,213 47,249 76,797 48,116 53,543 OTAL SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE 0 100 200 200 0 0 182 045-6302 OFFICE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE 0 1,000 1,000 3 2,500 4 252 045-6304 VEHICLE 500 1,000 8 0 851 1,000 0 045-6305 RADIOS 3,200 3,200 2,145 1,913 2,137 3,212 2,040 045-6310 METER READING SYSTEM 4,800 5,400 1,916 2,991 6,912 2,153 2,474 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 300 300 220 450 653 487 419 045-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 40,000 15,270 40,000 22,962 23.047 36,183 24,260 045-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 1,100 1,100 414 1,100 289 330 584 045-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSES 750 720 721 720 610 944 340 045-7407 DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 150 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,612 1,038 870 045-7410 TRAINING 0 250 250 500 70 426 0 045-7419 PRINTING & BINDING 0 0 0 100 0 0 0 045-7484 EMPLOYEE PHYSICALS 44,100 40,753 16,650 44,070 26,528 26,875 25,664 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 443,163 399,497 305,369 394,714 426,298 314,128 342,067 TOTAL BILLING & COLLECTIONS

Water and Sewer Fund 40-050

Management Information Systems

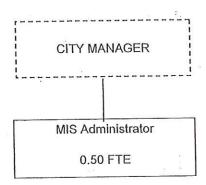
Location: 7105 Whitley Road

Phone Number:: 817-514-5800 x 4700

Hours of Operation: 7:00a - 5:00p M-E

Oncall service 24Hours x 7Days a Week

x 365 days a year.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

Provides and supports all technical aspects of the City's data and voice networks. Designs and maintains the City's Web-Site. Maintains the City's Cable Channel. Provides all City staff daily technical support and training in the usage of PCs, telephones, and other MIS equipment. Supports City Council Laptop usage

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

Completed Police Department remodel including cabling, outside infrastructure, relocation of telco and data services and relocation of 911 services. Installed Security Cameras in City Hall, Recreation, Library. Upgraded City Voicemail server. Upgraded City primary mission critical servers.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

Maintain City Services through minimal impact on City budget. Upgrade Mailbox Manager Server to supported version. Enhace Web-site features.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

PC systems are aging beyond expected life cycle. Budget challenge will be to maintain operation at minimal cost due to economic environment. Some software life-cycles will be close to expiration at end of FY09-10 and therefore larger budget impact should be expected in FY10-11.

Water and Sewer Fund 40-050 Management Information Systems

BUDGET SUMMARY:					űe.	17.1	* ±
BUDGET SUMMART.	FY2005	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATED	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY			(68)	A street access		******************	
Personnel Services	\$42,656	\$44,979	\$43,238	\$47,156	\$48,764	\$47,614	\$50,844
Supplies	\$109	\$391	\$189	\$0	\$500	\$500	\$500
Maintenance	\$0	\$5,040	\$5,040	\$4,620	\$5,600	\$5,600	\$5,600
Contractual/Sundry	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Capital Outlay	4	A	1004	₩	Odi siide		
Total Expenditures	\$42,765	\$50,410	\$48,467	\$51,776	\$54,864	\$53,714	\$56,944
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED							
T ENGOTHIBET ISSUED.							
MIS Administrator	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
			2 (22)	. 40	0.50	0.50	0.50
	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:

Personnel Services increase in TMRS and Insurance rates

\$809

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:		(EST)	(EST)	
TEN ONE ME TO THE	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW 5 Survey Satisfaction rate	95%	95%	92%	95%
COW8 Problem resolution/ Repair of systems:		2001	000/	
- % Completed within 1 business day	90%	92%	88%	95%
- % Greater than 1 business day	10%	8%	12%	5%
 - % Service calls for priority services closed within 4 hours 	99%	98%	97%	98%
				(91)
COW1 Public Safety Dispatch system up time 7 days/wk, 24 hrs/day	99%	98%	98%	98%
COW8 Computer systems and networks up time 5 days/wk, 10 hrs/day	99%	99%	99%	99%
COW8 Cost per hour of up time	\$5.53	\$5.92	\$6.26	\$6.26
COW8 Cost per work order hour for computers and networks	\$23,30	\$24.95	\$26.37	\$26.37

O - 'R AND SEWER FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009							
ANA IT INFO SYSTEMS EPARTMENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	2008-2009 - Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL.	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ERSONNEL SERVICES							
50-4001 SUPERVISION	37,258	36,933	38,766	39,398	31,760	39,000	40,579
50-4003 OPERATIONS	0 (1,360)	0	0	0	. 0	0
150-4030 LONGEVITY	504	576	648	720	720	720	792
)50-4100 RETIREMENT	4,009	3,624	4,279	4,955	3,684	4,172	5,453
)50-4102 HOSPITAL/GROUP INSURANCE	2,661	2,963	2,898	3,109	2,618	3,142	3,420
)50-4103 MEDICARE	548	503	565	582	499	580	600
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	44,979	43,238	47,156	48,764	39,281	47,614	50,844
<u> JUPPLIES</u>				79.575	242		500
)50-5220 COMPUTER SUPPLIES	391	189	0	500	243	500	500
TOTAL SUPPLIES	391	189	0	500	243	500	500
MAINTENANCE	5 272	5.040	4 630	5,600	4,620	5,600	5,600
DSO-6351 SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE	5,040	5,040	4,620	·	4,620	5,600	5,600
TOTAL MAINTENANCE	5,040	5,040	4,620	5,600	4,020		
TOTAL MANAGEMENT INFO SYSTEMS	50,410	48,467	51,776	54,864	44,144	53,714	56,944 =====

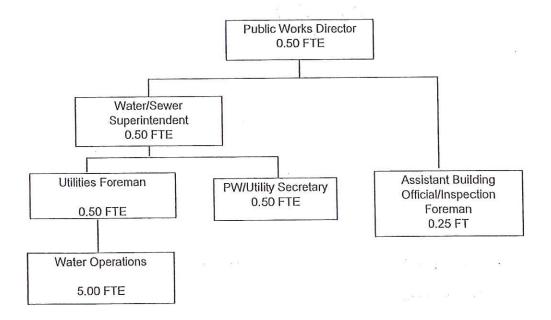
) - MATER AND SEWER FUND : 5 (------) 2008-2009 -----) 2009-2010 EPARIMENT EXPENDITURES Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 114,512 323,264 335,717 0 27,561 0 344,500 99-7701 TRANSFER TO GENERAL FUND 0 501,483 376,112 501,483 0 0 0 99-7707 TRANSFER TO CAPITAL PROJECTS 341,604 334,867 341,604 343,024 356,630 357,290 362,193 99-7713 TRANSFER TO W/S REV BD I&S '96 1,155,145 1,148,331 1,112,057 1,158,556 1,134,093 1,158,556 1,160,634 99-7714 TRANSFER TO W/S C.O. I&S '96 291,745 444,382 333,286 444,382 220,000 199-7717 TRANSFER TO W/S CONSTRUCTION 14,882 415,060 0 65,384 75,000 75,000 57,912 61,176 80,278 199-7720 TRANSFER TO JSF REPLACEMENT FD 1,721,447 2,301,857 2,162,887 2,446,025 2,271,304 2,521,025 2,143,158 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 1,721,447 2,301,857 2,162,887 2,446,025 2,271,304 2,521,025 2,143,158 TOTAL TRANSFER 6,639,274 6,846,089 7,200,223 7,647,658 6,322,523 7,567,572 7,311,837 *** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 666,632 (263,702)(260,380)(260,123)(432,521)(138,033)(274,837)

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{*} END OF REPORT ***

Water and Sewer Fund 40-093 Water Distribution

Location - 7800 Virgil Anthony Sr. Blvd Phone Number - 817/514-5806 Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m :4:00 p.m.



Water Department provides the highest quality and quantity of water to its citizens collecting monthly bacteriological water samples and flushing of mains. Water quality meets or exceeds requirements set forth by The Texas. Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ). Repairs leaks on mains and service lines to prevent loss of water and revenues. Provides customer service to citizens.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Water Department collected 300 routine Bacteriological water samples, maintained 85 miles of water mains through repair and replacement, flushed dead end water mains to ensure a high quality of water on dead ends and exercised water mains valves. Monitored disinfection levels daily as required by The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality. Provided customer service.

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

The City of Watauga Superior Water System is regulated by the Texas Commission of Environmental Quality.
(TCEQ): Compliance with the regulations will be through continued bacteriological water sampling; dead end water main flushing and valve exercising; Water leaks will be repaired in a timely manner. The Water Department will continue to provide customer service.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

The water department must maintain in compliance with TCEQ regulations to ensure the citizens of Watauga receive the highest quality and quantity of water possible and to maintain out Superior Water System rating. This will be accomplished through continued water sampling and water main repair to prevent water and revenue losses.

Water and Sewer Fund 40-093 Water Distribution

BUDGET SUMMARY:			n - 8	V 15		
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		9550				
Personnel Services	\$333,941	\$292,049	\$305,707	\$362,782	\$347,272	\$372,712
Supplies	\$38,669	\$36,535	\$40,648	\$52,890	\$44,296	\$46,796
Maintenance	\$54,436	\$46,296	\$57,245	\$62,000	\$62,000	\$50,750
Contractual/Sundry	\$2,054,250	\$1,560,464	\$1,686,111	\$1,797,153	\$1,795,653	\$1,797,480
Capital Outlay	\$14,982	\$9,279	\$16,979	\$69,000	\$54,000	\$50,000
Total Expenditures	\$2,496,278	\$1,944,622	\$2,106,689	\$2,343,825	\$2,303,221	\$2,317,738
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
PW Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	0,50	0.50	0.50
Utility Superintendent	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Inspection Foreman	0.25	0.25	.0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
PW Utilities Foreman	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Maintenance Worker I	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Equipment Operator (2)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maint, Worker II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PW/Utility Secretary	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
TOTAL	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS:						
Personnel services increase in TMRS and Insur-	ance Rates				8	\$7,033
						Ψ1,000
Vehicle Fuel and Lubricants						(\$6,094)
Maintenance line items budget reductions						(\$11,250)
Capital outlay prior year purchases		*				(\$19,000)

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:				
	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW8 Percent of water unaccounted for (water loss rate)	14%	12%	12%	12%
COW2 Percent of dead-end lines flushed monthly	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW1/2 Percent of fire hydrants, inspected, lubricated, and tested	90%	90%	90%	90%
COW1/5 Percent of emergency shut-off/on calls responded within 30 minutes	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW5 Percent of non-emergency calls responded within 1 hour	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW5 Percent of surveys completely satisfied w/ above mentioned services	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW2 Miles of water lines maintained	85	85	88	88

0 -WATER AND SEWER FUND

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

ISTRIBUTION (-----) 2009-2010 ENT EXPENDITURES **PROJECTED** PROPOSED 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D 2005-2006 BUDGET YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# ERSONNEL SERVICES 105,000 108,435 108,435 84,221 93-4001 SUPERVISION 101,867 95,953 111,899 15,297 14,453 12,290 14,799 15,152 12,208 15,022 93-4002 CLERICAL 92,966 97,391 121,163 97,082 117,000 122,909 110,338 193-4003 OPERATIONS 32,250 11,047 32,250 32,250 21,938 10,472 34,318 193-4010 OVERTIME 5,112 3,996 3.996 4,140 3,990 4,446 4,290 193-4030 LONGEVITY 24,096 33,000 36,701 26,007 34,103 28,148 23,641 193-4100 RETIREMENT 47,970 37,000 37,670 37,496 43,535 29,482 37,026 193-4102 HOSPITAL/GROUP LIFE INS 3,352 4,004 3,253 4,004 4,038 3,801 3,145 93-4103 MEDICARE TAX 347,272 372,712 305,707 362,782 265,384 333,941 292,049 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES SUPPLIES 367 1,000 1.000 1,066 1,473 1,000 685 193-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 250 0 250 250 0 0 0)93-5203 PUBLICATIONS 3,600 3,600 3,600 2,114 3,576 3,357 2,642)93-5204 WEARING APPAREL 7,945 9,500 9,500 5,367 9,500 4,569)93-5205 VEHICLE PARTS & SUPPLIES 4,981 22,500 28,594 20,000 1,358)93-5206 VEHICLE FUEL & LUBRICANTS 20,749 18,505 22,860 3,000 3,000 2,710 2,950 3,000 2,441 2,914 393-5207 MINOR TOOLS & APPARTUS 500 500 175 500 478 158 469 393-5209 CHEMICAL SUPPLIES 1,827 6,446 6,446 5,849 5,197 6,446 5,296 1 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 46,796 40,648 52,890 16,228 44,296 38,669 36,535 TOTAL SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE 2,500 5,000 3,213 5,000 13,135 093-6304 VEHICLE MAINTENANCE 3,999 3,931 500 169 500 250 291 333 209 093-6305 RADIO MAINTENANCE 1,500 1,000 1,500 1,162 1,493 1,190 1,477 093-6307 MINOR TOOLS & APPARTUS MAINT 27,811 37,500 35,000 36,638 37,500 36,322 35.463 093-6321 STREET MAINTENANCE 500 0 213 500 0 500 397 093-6323 SIGN MAINTENANCE 1,675 1,851 2,000 1,361 2,000 1,500 1,936 093-6341 BARRICADE MAINTENANCE 5,000 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 0 093-6350 JUF MAINTENANCE 10,000 4.633 10,000 5,000 3,704 3,722 093-6361 VALVES & HYDRANTS 9,997 50,750 57,245 62,000 38,350 62,000 54,436 46,296 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 2,000 399 2,000 1,072 3,500 1,833 1,266 093-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 1,069 1,500 1,000 917 905 1,500 1,355 093-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 1,000 1,000 620 0 0 1,000 0 093-7404 SPECIAL SERVICES 0 0 0 300 0 300 0 093-7405 ADVERTISING 1,000 160 1,000 149 1,000 991 437 093-7406 TRAVEL EXPENSE 700 370 700 700 395 580 093-7407 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 338 255 2,000 2,000 1.842 1,547 973 2,000 093-7410 TRAINING 72,373 73,000 73,183 73,188 106,476 72,373 83,402 093-7411 ELECTRICITY 6,102 6,250 633 6,250 6,250 199 16 093-7419 PRINTING AND BINDING 8,000 10,000 5,910 6,894 5,074 8,000 6,237 093-7428 TESTING FEES 530 45 530 65 530 141 DOT DRUG TESTING / PHYSICALS 0 0 0' 1,700,000 1,967,653 1,475,804 1,564,704 1,700,000 1,455,326 1,700,000 JOS WATER PURCHASES 1,686,111 1,797,153 1,547,558 1,795,653 1,797,480 2,054,250 1,560,464 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 8

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

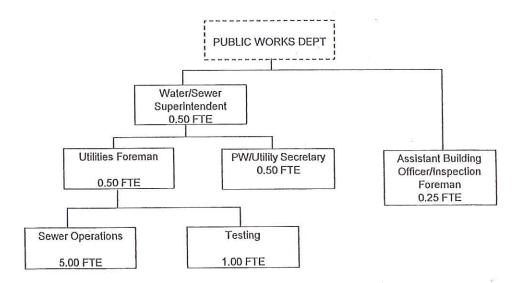
0 -WATER AND SEWER FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009							
AT STRIBUTION EP, ENT EXPENDITURES		2005 2007	-	(2008-2009 Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
APITAL OUTLAY 93-8503 BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS	0	0	0	25,000	0	25,000 19,000	25,000 0
93-8517 OTHER EQUIPMENT 93-8605 WATER METERS TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0 14,981 14,981	9,279 9,279	16,979 16,979	19,000 25,000 69,000	1,696 59 1,755	10,000	25,000 50,000
OTAL WATER DISTRIBUTION	2,496,278	1,944,622	2,106,689	2,343,825	1,869,274	2,303,221	2,317,738

Sewer Collection - Fund 40-094

Location 7800 Virgil Anthony Sr. Blvd

Phone Number 817/514-5806

Hours of Operation: Monday - Friday 7:00 a.m. 4:00 p.m.



DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES PROVIDED:

The sewer Department maintains 88 miles of sewer mains. Complies with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality regulation in monitoring and reporting overflows. Replace and repair sewer mains and service lines. Performs video inspections to locate deficiencies for repair or replacement. Inspection of sewer mains installed by contractors. Inspects grease and grit traps to ensure customers are in compliance with city ordinances. Provide customer service to citizens.

FY 2009 ACCOMPLISHMENTS:

The Sewer Department performed preventative flushing of sewer mains to prevent blockages and unauthorized sewage bypass. Video inspected 3,500 feet of sewer mains to locate problem areas and repair or replace. Repaired and replaced numerous customer services lines in streets or rights of way. Inspected man holes monthly to locate inflow/infiltration and repair where necessary. Inspected grease and grit traps monthly to ensure grease generators are cleaning their traps and remain in compliance with City Ordinance #1060 to prevent excessive Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) and Total Suspended Solids (TSS). Video inspected and repaired sewer mains for street overlay project. Provided customer service:

FY 2010 OBJECTIVES:

The Sewer Department will continue video inspections, man hole inspections for inflow/infiltration and preventative maintenance flushing of sewer mains to locate problem areas and repair as necessary. Areas with major problems will be listed for inclusion in the capital improvements plan. Grease and grit traps will be inspected monthly to ensure compliance with City Ordinances. The Sewer Department will continue replacing old deterated sewer mains. Provide customer service.

BUDGETARY ISSUES:

The Sewer Department must remain in compliance with The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) regulations. Sewer main cleaning to prevent blockages and unauthorized sewage bypass. Video inspection to locate problem areas needing repair or replacement. Man hole inspection to prevent inflow infiltration. Grease and grit trap inspections to ensure customers remain in compliance with City Ordinance #1060. Provide customer service.

Public Works Department 40-094 Sewer Collection

ELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF TH		The state of the s				
BUDGET SUMMARY:		₩ = 5				
	FY2006	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2009	FY2010
	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	. ACTUAL	BUDGET	ESTIMATE	BUDGET
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY						
Personnel Services	\$343,458	\$296,125	\$328,948	\$358,797	\$326,321	\$370,853
Supplies	\$36,396	\$29,307	\$39,558	\$46,919	\$37,700	\$38,850
Maintenance	\$9,134	\$8,797	\$5,910	\$10,300	\$10,300	\$6,000
Contractual/Sundry	\$1,042,596	\$1,250,415	\$1,450,442	\$1,279,780	\$1,279,780	\$1,278,780
Capital Outlay	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Expenditures	\$1,431,584	\$1,584,643	\$1,824,858	\$1,695,796	\$1,654,101	\$1,694,483
PERSONNEL ASSIGNED						
Utility Superintendent	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Inspection Foreman	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
PW Utilities Foreman	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Maintenance Worker I	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Equipment Operator (2)	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Jet Vac Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maint, Worker II	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
PW/Utility Secretary	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Wastewater Technician	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
TOTAL	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75
SIGNIFICANT BUDGET CHANGES:				***************************************		
Personnel Services increase in TMRS and Insu	rance rates					\$7,546
Supplies line items budget reduction						(\$3,850)
Equipment and Vehicle Maintenance line item b	udget reduction	n				(\$4,300)
to a second second		22				(41,000

PERFORMANCE MEASURES:				
	FY2007	FY2008	FY2009	FY2010
COW2 Maintain an accurate inventory of all manholes	1,339	1,359	1,382	1,382
COW1 Percent of backup calls responded to within 30 minutes	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW8 Average BOD strength	210	175	187	187
COW8 Average TSS strength	220	178	195	195
	100%	100%	100%	100%
COW5 Percent of surveys completely satisfied with sewer-related sen	vices			
COW2 Miles of sewer lines maintained	88	88	88	88
COW2 Amount of sewer line (linear feet) fully inspected	10,000	2,500	3,500	5,000

) -WATER AND SEWER FUND

CITY OF WATAUGA

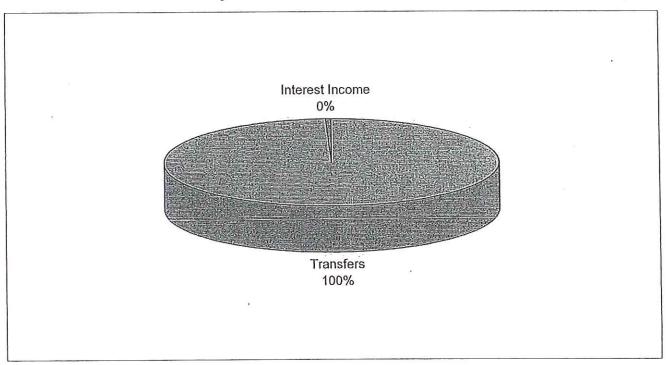
PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

ILLECTIONS (------) 2009-2010 EPAKIMENT EXPENDITURES 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# ERSONNEL SERVICES 60,511 46,702 60,000 60,511 65,806 54,061 58,088 94-4001 SUPERVISION 15,297 12,208 15,022 15,152 12,291 14,799 13,473 94-4002 CLERICAL 166,710 109,671 140,000 162,294 127,867 144,457 158,989 94-4003 OPERATIONS 32,250 32,250 32,068 32,250 31,070 30,054 36,890 94-4010 OVERTIME 3,132 3,132 4,176 3,642 4,146 4,284 4,746 94-4030 LONGEVITY 33,900 22,881 32,000 36,693 28,817 23,583 28,945 194-4100 RETIREMENT (TMRS) 31,703 40,000 51,179 38,517 35,073 46,426 41,519 194-4102 HOSPITAL/GROUP LIFE 3,980 3,917 4,037 3,063 3,782 3,109 3,810 194-4103 MEDICARE 370,853 326,321 358,797 260,429 296,125 328,948 343,458 TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES UPPLIES 38 250 200 250 64 56 106)94-5201 OFFICE SUPPLIES 5,200 5,200 5,075 5,200 2,751 2,557 4,987)94-5204 WEARING APPAREL 3,300 3,000 3,300 1,444 2,996 3,131 2,850)94-5205 VEHICLE PARTS/SUPP 16,147 20,000 23,000 27,134 29,219)94-5206 VEHICLE GAS FUEL/LUB 20,664 13,547 2,500 2,500 1,000 2,091 1,793 2,387 2,338)94-5207 MINOR TOOLS/APP 1,500 701 1,500 1,500 1,060 1,488 1,299 394-5209 CHEMICAL SUPPLIES 4,950 4,950 4,492 3,225 4,950 1,270 4,015 "21 EQUIPMENT PARTS & SUPPLIES 37,700 38,850 39,558 46,919 24,440 36,396 29,307 JTAL SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE 3,878 4,000 1,500 333 550 4,000 1,442 094-6302 EQUIPMENT MAINT 2,463 3,300 1,500 3,300 2,931 6,484 2,748 094-6304 VEHICLE 500 389 500 115 500 411 0 094-6305 RADIOS 1,000 1,000 1,000 523 534 978 945 094-6307 MINOR TOOLS/APP 1,500 1,500 1,245 1,500 1,361 1,380 1,035 094-6341 BARRICADE 6,000 5,904 10,300 5,910 10,300 9,134 8,797 TOTAL MAINTENANCE CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 262 1,500 1,000 1,500 539 679 500 094-7401 COMMUNICATIONS 1,500 1,000 1,500 1,535 939 753 1,250 094-7402 RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT 0 0 0 0 0 10 0 094-7407 DUES/SUBSCRIPTIONS 1,750 1,072 1,428 1,750 447 1,750 1,084 094-7410 TRAINING 2,000 2,000 1,080 1,405 1,300 2,000 1,620 094-7426 SEWAGE DISPOSAL FEES 2,500 2,500 2,500 1,320 1,725 1,650 094-7428 LABORATORY TESTING 1,950 530 530 130 530 45 0 094-7441 DOT DRUG TESTING / PHYSICALS 1,094,972 1,270,000 1,270,000 1,270,000 1,036,013 1,244,848 1,444,556 094-7506 SEWER COSTS 1,250,415 1,450,442 1,279,780 1,099,661 1,279,780 1,278,780 1,042,596 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 1,584,643 1,824,858 1,695,796 1,654,101 1,694,483 1,390,435 TOTAL SEWER COLLECTIONS 1,431,584 -----

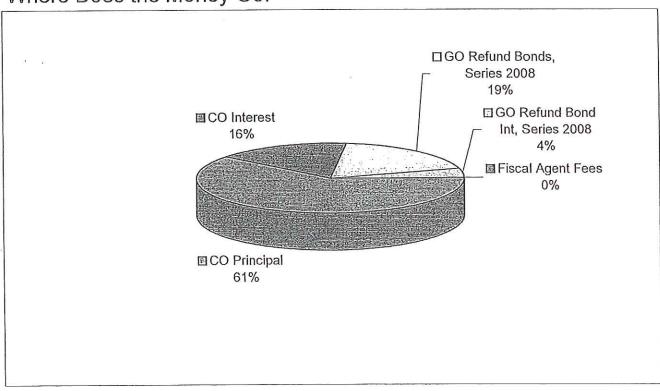
Water & Sewer Debt Service

The Water & Sewer Debt Service Fund was established to provide for the payment of debt principal and interest as they come due on the City's Water & Sewer System.

Where Does the Money Come From:



Where Does the Money Go:



Water and Sewer Revenue Bond

Budget Summary - FUND 42

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2008-09 Budget
Fund Balance, October 1	\$29,708	\$40,053	\$40,753	\$43,753	\$43,869	\$45,369
Revenue: Transfer from Construction Fund Transfer from Operating Fund Interest income	0 356,630 11,845	0 357,290 2,200	0 362,193 4,616	0 341,604 1,972	0 341,604 3,000	0 343,024 2,000
Total Revenue	\$368,475	\$359,490	\$366,809	\$343,576	\$344,604	\$345,024
Total Available Resources	\$398,183	\$399,543	\$407,562	\$387,329	\$388,473	\$390,393
Debt Service Requirements: Principal Interest Fiscal Agent Charges	220,000 136,630 1,500	230,000 127,290 1,500	245,000 117,193 1,500	270,000 71,604 1,500	270,000 71,604 1,500	280,000 63,024 1,500
Total Debt Service Requirements	\$358,130	\$358,790	\$363,693	\$343,104	\$343,104	\$344,524
Fund Balance, September 30	\$40,053	\$40,753	\$43,869	\$44,225	\$45,369	\$45,869

? -REVENUE BOND I & S FUND

IN AL SUMMARY CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS RANSFERS	11,845 356,630	6,646 357,290	4,616 362,193	1,972 341,604	2,458 334,867	3,000 341,604	2,000 343,024
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	368,475	363,936 	366,809	343,576	337,325	344,604	345,024
XPENDITURE_SUMMARY			(9)				
.996 REVENUE BOND 'RANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	137,355 430,000	127,962 230,000	103,596 245,000	343,104 0	308,308	343,104 0	344,524 0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	567,355	357,962	348,596	343,104	308,308	343,104	344,524
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	(198,880)	5,974	18,213	472	29,017	1,500	500

ENGINEERS ESSENCES ENGINEERS PROPERTY PERSONNEL ENGINEERS ENGINEERS

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

. 'ENUE BOND I & S FUND

	TNOE	BUND	1	· CX	2	1 UND	
ΞV	20						

20 /				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
	3						
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS	11,845	6,646	4,616	1,972	2,458	3,000	2,000
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	11,845	6,646	4,616	1,972	2,458	3,000	2,000
The state of the s							
RANSFERS 100-3911 TRANSFER FROM W/S OPERATING	356,630	357,290	362,193	341,604	334,867	341,604	343,024
TOTAL TRANSFERS	356,630	357,290	362,193	341,604	334,867	341,604	343,024
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	368,475	363,936	366,809	343,576	337,325	344,604	345,024
	B========			=========	========	=======================================	

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 3

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

C'ENUE BOND I & S FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
19 ENUE BOND :PARTMENT EXPENDITURES ICT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 01-7601 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT 01-7602 INTEREST PAYMENT 01-7603 BANK CHARGES TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	0 135,878 1,477 137,355	0 126,485 1,477 127,962	0 103,596 0 103,596	270,000 71,604 1,500 343,104	270,000 37,908 400 308,308	270,000 71,604 	280,000 63,024 1,500 344,524
OTAL 1996 REVENUE BOND	137,355	127,962	103,596	343,104 ======	308,308	343,104	344,524

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET 2 -REVENUE BOND I & S FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

RA' RS TO OTHER FUNDS EF. ENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	(2008-2009 - Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
99-7712 TRANS TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION	430,000	230,000	245,000	0	0	. 0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	430,000	230,000	245,000	0	0	0	0
OTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS	430,000	230,000	245,000	0	0	0	0
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	567,355	357,962	348,596	343,104	308,308	343,104	344,524
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***	(198,880)	5,974	18,213	472	29,017	1,500	500

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Water and Sewer Debt Service Reserve Fund

Budget Summary FUND 43

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Balance, October 1	\$368,016	\$383,111	\$402,986	\$406,886	\$416,427	\$14,541
Revenues Interest Income Other Financing Sources	\$15,095	\$19,875	\$13,441	\$0	\$5,000	\$0
Transfer from W/S Construction Transfer from W/S Operating	0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0	820
Total from Other Financing Sources	\$0	\$0	. \$0	\$0	\$0	. \$0
Total Available Resources	\$383,111	\$402,986	\$416,427	\$406,886	\$421,427	\$14,541
Expenditures/Transfers	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$406,886	\$406,886	\$14,000
N N						
Balance, September 30	\$383,111	\$402,986	\$416,427	\$0	\$14,541	\$541

Required reserve for Water and Sewer Revenues Bonds and must equal the Average Annual Debt. Average Annual Debt for 2008 equals: \$360,413

FY09 TRANSFER FUND BALANCE TO WATER AND SEWER OPERATING FUND SINCE 1996 BOND REFUNDING IN FY2008 AND RESERVE NO LONGER NEEDED

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

3	-REVENUE	BOND	RESERVE	FUND

II AL SUMMARY

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	15,095	19,875	13,441	0	3,989	5,000	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	15,095	19,875	13,441	0	3,989	5,000	0
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
RANSFERS	0	0	0	406,886	305,165	406,886	14,000
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	406,886	305,165	406,886	14,000

*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES *** 15,095 19,875 13,441 (406,886)(301,176)(401,886)(14,000)

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

3 -REVENUE BOND RESERVE FUND

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 00-3661 INTEREST FROM SECURITIES 00-3662 UNREALIZED GAIN/LOSS MRKT VAL. TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	267 14,272 	8,756 11,675 (556) 19,875	13,441 0 0 13,441	0 0 0	3,989 0 0 3,989	5,000 0 0 5,000	0 0 0
<u>'RANSFER</u> S TOTAL		-				: si 	
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	15,095	19,875	13,441	0	3,989	5,000	0

} -	REVENUE	BOND	RESERVE	FUND
v	1.5			
EP#	ENT	EXPEN	DITURES	

			(2008-2009)	2009-2010
2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7711 TRANS TO W&S OPERATING TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	<u>0</u>	0	0	406,886 406,886	305,165 305,165	406,886	14,000 14,000
OTAL TRANSFERS	0	0	0	406,886	305,165 ======	406,886	14,000
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	406,886	305,165 	406,886	14,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	15,095	19,875	13,441 (406,886)(301,176)	401,886)(14,000)

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Water and Sewer Certificates of Obligation Budget Summary FUND 44

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$163,896	\$166,290	\$182,726	\$125,475	\$160,398	\$166,497
Revenue:		•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		******************	
Transfer from W/S Operating Fund	1,155,145	1,148,331	1,112,057	1,158,556	1,158,556	1,160,634
Transfer from W/S Construction Fund	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
Interest income	7,651	17,436	13,563	5,458	7,500	. 5,458
Total Revenue	\$1,162,796	\$1,165,767	\$1,125,620	\$1,164,014	\$1,166,056	\$1,166,092
Total Available Resources	\$1,326,692	\$1,332,057	\$1,308,346	\$1,289,489	\$1,326,454	\$1,332,589
Debt Service Requirements:						· 9
Series 1996 CO						
Principal	760,000	800,000	840,000	880,000	880,000	915,000
Interest	399,445	348,331	306,148	278,557	278,557	245,634
Fiscal Agent Charges	957	1,000	1,800	1,000	1,400	1,000
Total Debt Service Requirements	\$1,160,402	\$1,149,331	\$1,147,948	\$1,159,557	\$1,159,957	\$1,161,634
Fund Balance, September 30	\$166,290	\$182,726	\$160,398	\$129,932	\$166,497	\$170,955

4 -11/5 - C.O. I & S

IN .L SUMMARY CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
TSCELLANEOUS RANSFERS	7,651 1,155,145	17,436 1,148,331	13,563 1,112,057	5,458 _1,158,556	6,757 1,134,093	7,500 1,158,556	5,458 1,160,634
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,162,796	1,165,767	1,125,620	1,164,014	1,140,850	1,166,056	1,166,092
:XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
L996 CERT OF OBLIG TRANSFERS	400,401 550,000	335,854 800,000	307,948 840,000	1,159,557	1,028,641	1,159,957	1,161,634
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	950,401	1,135,854	1,147,948	1,159,557	1,028,641	1,159,957	1,161,634
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	212,395	29,912	(22,328)	4,457	112,210	6,099	4,458

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

4 - C.O. I & S

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	7,651	<u>17,436</u>	13,563	<u>5,458</u>	6,757	7,500	5,458
	7,651	17,436	13,563	5,458	6,757	7,500	5,458
<pre>'RANSFERS)00-3911 TRANSFER FROM W/S OPERATING TOTAL TRANSFERS</pre>	1,155,145	1,148,331	<u>1,112,057</u>	<u>1,158,556</u>	<u>1,134,093</u>	1,158,556	1,160,634
	1,155,145	1,148,331	1,112,057	1,158,556	1,134,093	1,158,556	1,160,634
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,162,796	1,165,767	1,125,620	1,164,014	1,140,850	1,166,056	1,166,092

PAGE:

4 -W/S - C.O. I & S		SEPTEMBER 30	гн, 2009				
99' RT OF OBLIG							
EF ENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
02-7601 PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	0	0	0	880,000	880,000	880,000	915,000
02-7602 INTEREST EXPENSE	399,445	335,054	306,148	278,557	147,241	278,557	245,634
02-7603 BANK CHARGES	957	800	1,800	1,000	1,400	1,400	1,000
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	400,401	335,854	307,948	1,159,557	1,028,641	1,159,957	1,161,634
OTAL 1996 CERT OF OBLIG	400,401	335,854	307,948	1,159,557	1,028,641	1,159,957	1,161,634

4 -W/S - C.O. I & S

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

(-----) 2008-2009 -----) 2009-2010 **ENT** EXPENDITURES 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACCOUNT NAME ACTUAL ACTUAL **ACTUAL** CCT# ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 550,000 800,000 840,000 0 0 0 99-7712 TRANS TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION 550,000 800,000 840,000 0 0 TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 0 840,000 0 0 0 550,000 800,000 OTAL TRANSFERS 950,401 1,135,854 1,147,948 1,159,557 1,028,641 1,159,957 1,161,634 ** TOTAL EXPENDITURES *** 112,210 6,099 4,458 4,457 29,912 (22,328) 212,395 *** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Utility Construction Fund 45 - Capital Projects Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Working Capital, at October 1	(\$62,611)	(\$256,683)	(\$173,421)	(\$276,161)	(\$33,366)	\$124,748
Revenue: Interest Income Transfer from Water Sewer Operating Transfer from Other Funds	(\$3,869) \$14,882	(\$4,647) \$315,314	(3,432) 291,745	0 444,382 9,469	750 444,382 9,157	2,300 220,000 0
Total Revenue/Other Sources	\$11,013	\$310,667	\$288,313	\$453,851	\$454,289	\$222,300
Total Available Resources	(\$51,598)	\$53,984	\$114,892	\$177,690	\$420,923	\$347,048
Expenditures: Sewer Collection Water Line Replacement Water & Sewer Mains SSES Repairs Miscellaneous	\$83,349 \$56,808 (\$72)	\$131,627 \$52,623 \$43,155	0 0 90,104 58,154	27,690 90,000 60,000	152,425 83,750 60,000	80,000 80,000 60,000
Total Expenditures	\$140,157	\$227,405	\$148,258	\$177,690	\$296,175	\$220,000
<u>Transfers:</u> Transfer Total Transfers	64,928 \$64,928	\$0	\$0	\$0	0 \$0	0 \$0
Cash Balance, September 30	(\$256,683)	(\$173,421)	(\$33,366)	\$0	\$124,748	\$127,048

5	-UTILITY	CONSTRUCTION	FUND
---	----------	--------------	------

1	100	SUMMARY	

II LE SUMMART				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	9,996	13,953	15,168	0	987	750	2,300
RANSFERS	994,882	1,445,060	1,376,745	453,851	342,443	453,539	220,000
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,004,878	1,459,013	1,391,913	453,851	343,431	454,289	222,300
TOTAL NEVENOES			=========			255500000	
							×
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY							
ION-DEPARTMENTAL	468,493	468,985	554,637	296,175	121,758	296,175	220,000
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	468,493	468,985	554,637	296,175	121,758	296,175	220,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	536,385	990,028	837,276	157,676	221,673	158,114	2,300

5 -UTILITY CONSTRUCTION FUND

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

40.00	122

7-29-2009 01:08 PM

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
<u>ISCELLANEOUS</u>					0.07	750	2 200
00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS	(3,869)	50 % 0		0	987		2,300
00-3681 PREMIUM ON BONDS SOLD	13,864	18,600	18,600	0	0	0	0
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	9,996	13,953	15,168	0	987	750	2,300
RANSFERS							
100-3911 TRANS FROM W/S OPERATING	14,882	415,060	291,745	444,382	333,286	444,382	220,000
100-3913 TRANS FROM REV BOND I&S	405,000	420,000	445,000	0	0	0	0
100-3914 TRANS FROM WS CO I&S FUND	575,000	610,000	640,000	0	0	0	0
100-3920 TRANS FROM WASTEWATER IMPACT	0	0	0	9,469	9,157	9,157	0
TOTAL TRANSFERS	994,882	1,445,060	1,376,745	453,851	342,443	453,539	220,000
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	1,004,878	1,459,013	1,391,913	453,851	343,431	454,289 ======	222,300

PAGE: 3

.....

5 -UTILITY CONSTRUCTION FUND	39	SEPTEMBER 30	in, 2005				
T SEWER EF ,ENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	(2008-2009 - Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	· ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	·						
TOTAL		***************************************	()				
OTAL				52522255			H

PAGE: 4

81.55	ITY CONSTRUCTION FUND	3.5						
IL PART	- WATER MENT EXPENDITURES ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
<u>UPPLI</u>	<u>e</u> s otal						м	
	ACTUAL/SUNDRY						-	
	AL OUTLAY TOTAL							
rotal		======================================		========				

; -' LITY CONSTRUCTION FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
)\ .RTMENTAL EPARTMENT EXPENDITURES	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	2008-2009 Y-T-D	PROJECTED	2009-2010 PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY							
20-7516 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE	321,696	321,916	322,119	0	0	0	0
20-7521 BOND ISSUANCE FEES	9,451	9,451	9,751	0	0	0	0
20-7522 BOND ISSUANCE COST	18,338	18,338	51,007	0	0	0	0
20-7523 LOSS ON REFUNDING	23,502	23,502	23,502	0	0	0	0
TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	372,987	373,207	406,379	0	0	0	0
APITAL OUTLAY	02.240	52,623	90,104	83,750	35,486	83,750	80,000
20-8530 WATER/SEWER MAINS	83,349 12,157	43,155	58,154	60,000	24,173	60,000	60,000
20-8540 SSES REPAIRS	12,137	0	0	152,425	62,099	152,425	80,000
120-8619 MISC WATERLINE RECONSTRUCTION TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	95,506	95,778	148,258	296,175	121,758	296,175	220,000
OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	468,493	468,985	554,637	296,175	121,758	296,175	220,000

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET 5 -UTILITY CONSTRUCTION FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

R R E: .4ENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
:ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY TOTAL			3				
OTAL							
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	468,493	468,985	554,637	296,175	121,758	296,175	220,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	536,385	990,028	837,276		221,673	158,114	2,300

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

WATER IMPACT FEE FUND 47 - SEWER IMPACT FEE FUND 48

Budget Summary

WATER IMPACT FEES	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Working Capital, October 1*	-\$3,121	\$5,453	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,551
Revenue:						
Impact Fees	1,230	0	0	0	1,251	0
Transfer	0	0	0	. 0	0	0
Interest Earnings	7,344	8,807	1,047	0	2,300	0
Total Revenue	\$8,574	\$8,807	\$1,047	\$0	\$3,551	\$0
Total Available Resources	\$5,453	\$14,260	\$1,047	\$0	\$3,551	\$3,551
Debt Service Requirements:						
Contingency	0	954	0	0	0	0
Study / Construction Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfers						
Transfer to Water/Sewer						3,500
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$954	. \$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500
Working Capital, September 30	\$5,453	\$13,306	\$1,047	\$0	\$3,551	\$51

Close Out FY07 with accrued interest

SEWER IMPACT FEE	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Working Capital, October 1	\$8,289	\$9,226	\$9,157	\$9,469	\$9,462	\$1,217
Revenue:						
Sewer Impact Fees	552	0	0	0	900	0
Interest Earnings	385	483	305	0	12	0
Total Resources	\$937	\$483	\$305	\$0	\$912	\$0
			¥			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Available Resources	\$9,226	\$9,709	\$9,462	\$9,469	\$10,374	\$1,217
Expenditures:						
Contingency / Construction Costs	0	552	0	0	0	0
Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transfer to W/S Capital*				9,157	9,157	0
Total Expenditures	\$0	\$552	\$0	\$9,157	\$9,157	\$0
Working Capital, September 30	\$9,226	\$9,157	\$9,462	\$312	\$1,217	\$1,217

^{*} FY09 TRANSFER TO W/S CAPITAL ACCOUNT. PROJECTS FOUND REGARDING BROWNING HEIGHTS THAT COULD BE TRANSFERRED

PAGE: 1

7 FER IMPACT FEES FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
II AL SUMMARY			,	(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
IISCELLANEOUS	7,344	8,807	1,047	0	2,559	2,300	0
ATER SEWER REVENUE	1,230	0	0	0	1,251	1,251	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	8,573	8,807	1,047	0	3,810	3,551	0
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY		7					
FRANSFERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	8,573 	8,807	1,047	0	3,810	3,551	(3,500)

-29-2009 01:09 PM

CITY OF WATAUGA

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

. SR IMPACT FEES FUND

:V (-----) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 CURRENT BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACCOUNT NAME CCT# ISCELLANEOUS 2,300 0 ____ 2,559 1,047 7,344 8,807 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 0 2,300 0 2,559 1,047 8,807 7,344 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS ATER SEWER REVENUE 0 1,251 0 __ 1,251 0 _ 1,230 100-3836 WATER IMPACT FEES 0 0 1,251 1,251 1,230 TOTAL WATER SEWER REVENUE 0 3,551 3,810 0 8,807 1,047 8,573 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET ' -WATER IMPACT FEES FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

-WATER INFACT FEED FOR							
EP, ENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005–2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7711 TRANSFER TO W/S OPERATING FUND TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500 3,500
OTAL TRANSFERS	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500
** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,500
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	8,573	8,807	1,047	0	3,810	3,551	(3,500)

*** END OF REPORT ***

PAGE: 1

8 -SEWER IMPACT FEES FU	ND
-------------------------	----

II	۱L	SUMMARY
2.		501111111

				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	385	483	305	0	12	12	0
ATER SEWER REVENUE	552	0	0	0	788	900	0
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	937	483	305	0	800	912	0
		*********				**********	
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
FRANSFERS	0	0	0	9,157	9,157	9,157	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	9,157	9,157	9,157	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	937	483	305	(9,157)	(8,357)	8,245)	0

PAGE: 2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

3 · 'ER IMPACT FEES FUND

24470		

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ISCELLANEOUS 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	385 385	<u>483</u> 483	30 <u>5</u> 305	0	12	12 12	<u>0</u> 0
ATER SEWER REVENUE 100-3837 SEWER IMPACT FEES TOTAL WATER SEWER REVENUE *** TOTAL REVENUES ***	<u>552</u> 552	0 0 483	0 0 305	<u>0</u> 0	78 <u>8</u> 788	900 900 912	<u>0</u> 0

8 · "ER IMPACT FEES FUND

RA .S EPARTMENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7712 TRANSFER TO W/S CONSTRUCTION TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	0	0	0	9,157 9,157	9,157 9,157	9,157 9,157	0
OTAL TRANSFERS	0	0	0	9,157	9,157	9,157	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	0	0	0	9,157	9,157	9,157	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	937	483	305	(9,157)	(8,357)(8,245)	0

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Water/Sewer Joint Use Facility Fund 46 Budget Summary

	2005-06 Actual	2006-07 Actual	2007-08 Actual	2008-09 Budget	2008-09 Estimate	2009-10 Proposed
Fund Balance, October 1	\$394,894	\$464,515	\$547,932	\$534,251	\$627,343	\$643,840
Revenue: Transfer from W/S Utility Fund Interest Earnings Total Revenues:	80,278 18,598 \$98,876	57,912 25,505 \$83,417	61,176 18,235 \$79,411	0 14,000 \$14,000	83,000 5,000 \$88,000	75,000 5,000 \$80,000
Available Resources	\$493,770	\$547,932	\$627,343	\$548,251	\$715,343	81 3.50 20 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
Expenditures: Engineering Construction Costs Transfers to W/S Operations 40 Total Expenditures:	22,370 6,885 29,255	0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 71,503 71,503	55,000 55,000
Fund Balance, September 30	\$464,515	\$547,932	\$627,343	\$548,251	\$643,840	\$668,840

PAGE: 1

5	-W/S	35	F	REPLACMENT	FUND	
[I		۱L	SI	JMMARY		

CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
ISCELLANEOUS	18,598	25,505	18,235	14,000	4,256	5,000	5,000
RANSFERS	80,278	57,912	61,176	0	51,757	83,000	75,000
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	98,876	83,417	79,411	14,000	56,013	88,000	80,000
XPENDITURE SUMMARY							
FRANSFERS	6,885	0	0	0	71,503	71,503	55,000
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	6,885	0	0	0	71,503	71,503	55,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	91,991	83,417	79,411	14,000	(15,489)		25,000

PAGE: 2

88,000

56,013

80,000

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

6 - W/S JSF REPLACMENT FUND

E' i (-----) 2009-2010 Y-T-D PROJECTED PROPOSED 2007-2008 CURRENT 2005-2006 2006-2007 BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL YEAR END ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME ISCELLANEOUS 5,000 4,256 5,000 14,000 18,598 25,505 18,235 00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 5,000 5,000 18,235 14,000 4,256 18,598 25,505 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS RANSFERS 75,000 83,000 57,912 61,176 0 51,757 80,278 100-3911 TRANSFER FROM W/S OPERATING FD 61,176 0 51,757 83,000 75,000

57,912

83,417

79,411

14,000

*** TOTAL REVENUES ***

TOTAL TRANSFERS

80,278

98,876

6 -W/S JSF REPLACMENT FUND

R/ \text{\subset}\square \text{RPENDITURES} CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY 99-7711 TRANSFER TO W/S OPERATIONS TOTAL CONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY	6,885 6,885	0	0	0	71,503 71,503	71,503 71,503	55,000 55,000
OTAL TRANSFERS	6,885	0	0	0	71,503	71,503	55,000
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	6,885	0	0	0	71,503	71,503	55,000
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENSES ***	91,991	83,417	79,411	14,000	(15,489)	16,497	25,000

^{***} END OF REPORT ***

Internal Service Fund - 22

The Internal Service Fund is used to account for the acquisition of various replacement capital items in the City. The objective of the fund is to accumulate sufficient funds to meet the capital needs of the City.

The fund is accounted for on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when available and measurable, and expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred.

Transfers for capital financing for big equipment other than vehicles for Fiscal Year 2010 for prior year purchases continue to be made for a back hoe loader for the Water and Sewer Utility Fund and a tandem dump truck for the Storm Drain Utility Fund. All other funds handled their own one-time purchasing for the year. Internal Services was converted in 2007 to be an equipment replacement fund with its remaining fund balances.

Fund Balance	2005-06 Actual \$506,138	2006-07 Actual \$565,302	2007-08 Actual \$539,477	2008-09 Budget 406,477	2008-09 Estimate 408,469	2009-10 Proposed 347,469
Revenues:						
Pmt from General Fund	70,000	50,000	0	0	0	0
Pmt from PDC Sales Tax Fund	45,000	0	0	0	0	0
Pmt from Capital Proj Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pmt from W/S Operating Fund	11,000	7,854	8,000	17,500	17,500	17,500
Pmt from W/S Construction Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pmt from CCD	40,000	0	0	0	0	0
Pmt from Storm Drain	80,000	57,120	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
Pmt from Municipal Tech Fee	3,000	0	0			
Rental of Facilities	. 0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Charges for Service:	\$249,000	\$114,974	\$17,000	\$26,500	\$26,500	\$26,500
Other Revenues:						
Interest Income	15,369	24,367	17,616	15,715	7,500.	7,500
Total Other Revenue	\$ 15,369	\$ 24,367	\$ 17,616	\$ 15,715	\$ 7,500	\$ 7,500
Total Revenues:	\$264,369	\$139,341	\$34,616	\$42,215	\$34,000	\$34,000
Expenditures:						
Lease Purchase Costs (FY00-01)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lease Purchase Costs (FY01-02)	(1,371)	0	0	0	0	0
Operating Expense	8,270	0	0	0	0	0
Interest Expense	4,113	0	0	0	0	0
Contingency	0	2	0	0	0	0
Computer Hardware	0	0	0	0	0	0
Computer Software	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Equipment*	0	0	376	95,000	95,000	0
Depreciation Expense	194,193	165,164	165,248	0	0	0
Total Expenditures:	\$205,205	\$165,166	\$165,624	\$95,000	\$95,000	\$0
Revenues Over(Under) Expenses	\$59,164	(\$25,825)	(\$131,008)	(\$52,785)	(\$61,000)	\$34,000
Est. Ending Fund Balance	\$565,302	\$539,477	\$408,469	\$353,692	\$347,469	\$381,469
Actual Adjusted for Capitalization						

PAGE: 1

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET

I HOSECIES BOSSE	***********	
SEPTEMBER	30тн,	200
		SEPTEMBER 30TH,

L LINUIL PLITTERS							
I. AL SUMMARY			(-		2008-2009)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
.CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
EVENUE SUMMARY							
:HARGES FOR SERVICES	166,000	57,854	8,000	17,500	13,125	17,500	17,500
INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE	83,000	57,120	9,000	9,000	6,750	9,000	9,000
AISCELLANEOUS	15,369	24,367	17,616	15,715	6,236	7,500	7,500
*** TOTAL REVENUES ***	264,369	139,341	34,616	42,215 	26,111	34,000	34,000
EXPENDITURE SUMMARY				**			ē
VON-DEPARTMENTAL	205,205	165,166	165,624	95,000	89,885	95,000	0
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	205,205	165,166	165,624	95,000	89,885	95,000	0
*** REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES ***	59,164	(25,825)	(131,009)(52,785)	(63,774)	61,000)	34,000

2

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

2 - THITERNAL SERVICE FUND

Ē١ (-----) 2009-2010 PROJECTED PROPOSED 2007-2008 CURRENT Y-T-D 2005-2006 2006-2007 BUDGET YEAR END BUDGET ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL ACTUAL CCT# ACCOUNT NAME HARGES FOR SERVICES 0 0 0 70,000 50,000 0 00-3302 PYMT FROM GENERAL FUND 0 0 0 0 0 0 00-3303 PYMT FROM PDC SALES TAX FUND 45,000 17,500 17,500 17,500 13,125 7,854 8,000 11,000 00-3305 PYMT FROM WATER/SEWER OP. FUND 0 0 0 40,000 00-3307 PYMT FROM CCD 17,500 17,500 57,854 8,000 17,500 13,125 166,000 TOTAL CHARGES FOR SERVICES NTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE 9,000 9,000 9,000 6,750 57,120 9,000 80,000 100-3502 PYMT FROM STORM DRAIN FUND 0 0 0 0 3,000 0)00-3507 PYMT FROM MUNI TECH FUND 9,000 9,000 6,750 83,000 9,000 9,000 57,120 TOTAL INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUE **ISCELLANEOUS** 7,500 15,715 6,236 7,500 17,616 15,369 24,367)00-3660 INTEREST EARNINGS 0 0 0 0 0 0)00-3670 OTHER REVENUE 7,500 7,500 17,616 15,715 6,236 24,367 15,369 TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS 34,000 34,000 26,111 42,215 34,616 264,369 139,341 *** TOTAL REVENUES ***

2 -INTERNAL SERVICE FUND	SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009						
OF ARTMENTAL EPA MENT EXPENDITURES CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	2005-2006 ACTUAL	2006-2007 ACTUAL	2007-2008 ACTUAL	(CURRENT BUDGET	2008-2009 - Y-T-D ACTUAL	PROJECTED YEAR END	2009-2010 PROPOSED BUDGET
<u>UPPLIE</u> S							× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×
TOTAL							
APITAL OUTLAY	104 - 102	165 164	165,248	0	0	0	0
120-8506 DEPRECIATION EXPENSE 120-8514 HEAVY EQUIPMENT TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	194,193 0 194,193	165,164 0 165,164	376 165,624	95,000 95,000	89,885 89,885	95,000	0
OTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	194,193	165,164	165,624	95,000	89,885	95,000	0

PROJECTED BUDGET WORKSHEET 2 -INTERNAL SERVICE FUND SEPTEMBER 30TH, 2009

A' ENT INFO SYSTEM							
EPAMENT EXPENDITURES				(2008-2009 -)	2009-2010
	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	CURRENT	Y-T-D	PROJECTED	PROPOSED
CCT# ACCOUNT NAME	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	BUDGET	ACTUAL	YEAR END	BUDGET
							-
ONTRACTUAL/SUNDRY			·		; 		
TOTAL							
APITAL OUTLAY	•		•	•		(
TOTAL						-	
OTAL	Walter State Control of Book Williams						
							.=========
*** TOTAL EXPENDITURES ***	194,193	165,164	165,624	95,000	89,885	95,000	0
		=======		BERTHUR		HERMSHES ;	
*** REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENSES ***	70,176	(25,823)		(52,785)		(61,000)	34,000

*** END OF REPORT ***